

Site/Project Name: **Marlborough Kingsworthy Hill House
Primary archive**

Site Code: MAKI 10

Site/Project Type: Excavation

Year(s): 2010

Accession Number: n/a

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	INTRODUCTION CgMs Written scheme of investigation OASouth Written scheme of investigation	10 sheets 8 sheets	Box 1 file 1
B	PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA Levels register Context checklist nos. 1000-1217 Context sheets 1000-1099 Context sheets 1100-1217	4 sheets 7 sheets as numbered as numbered	Box 1 file 2 Box 1 file 3
B	CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS Plan list Section list	1 sheet 2 sheets	Box 1 file 4
B	PRIMARY DRAWINGS Sketch feature location plan A4 site plans 1000-1001 A1 site plan 1002 A4 sections 1000-1043 A1 section 1008	1 sheet 2 sheets 1 sheet 24 sheets 1 sheet	Box 1 file 5 & roll 1 of 1
C	PRIMARY FINDS DATA Small finds list Finds context checklists	1 sheet 8 sheets	Box 1 file 6
C	FINDS BOX AND BAG LISTS Compendium Box contents sheets	1 sheet 16 sheets	Box 1 file 7
D	CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS Revised digital image register Original digital image register B/W analogue image register Colour slide register	3 sheets 3 sheets 4 sheets 4 sheets	Box 1 file 8

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 scan + 2 x disk copies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

MARLBOROUGH
KINGSWORTHY HILL HOUSE
MARI 10

Box 1 FILE 1

INTRODUCTION

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 scan + 2 x disk copies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

**WRITTEN SCHEME OF
INVESTIGATION FOR
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MITIGATION**

**KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MARLBOROUGH
WILTSHIRE**

GREG PUGH BA MIFA

DECEMBER 2009



**WRITTEN SCHEME OF
INVESTIGATION FOR
ARCHAEOLOGICAL MITIGATION**

**KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MARLBOROUGH
WILTSHIRE**

**PLANNING AUTHORITY:
WILTSHIRE COUNCIL**

APPLICATION REF: K/58750/F

NGR 418890, 169380

GREG PUGH BA MIFA

DECEMBER 2009

CONTENTS

- 1.0 Introduction and Scope of Document
- 2.0 Geological and Topographic Background
- 3.0 Archaeological Background
- 4.0 Aims and Objectives
- 5.0 Method Statement
- 6.0 Procedure for Unexpected Significant or Complex Discovery
- 7.0 Other Matters

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF DOCUMENT

- 1.1 This document has been prepared by Greg Pugh of CgMs Consulting commissioned by Thomas Homes.
- 1.2 It presents a written scheme of investigation for implementing a programme of archaeological work that is to be conducted in advance of residential development of Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough, which has been granted planning permission (Application Ref: K/58750/F). The development site is centred at National Grid Reference 418890, 169380 and is approximately 0.3 hectares in area (Figure 1).
- 1.3 The site has been the subject of an archaeological desk-based assessment (Pugh and Heard 2008). The assessment established that there are no Scheduled Monuments, Historic Parks and Gardens, or Registered Battlefields on or particularly near to the development site. Kingsbury Hill House, which is located to the west side of the new development, is a Grade II Listed Building as is the wall and gate that forms the eastern boundary of the development site. The development site also falls within the Marlborough Conservation Area. An archaeological investigation was carried out on the site in 1993 (Wessex 1993) and revealed evidence of rear of property activity dating to the 13th/14th century in the northeast part of the development site.
- 1.4 On the basis of the identified potential I, a condition for a programme of archaeological work is attached to the planning permission. Condition 13 of the planning permission states:
- No development or preliminary ground works shall take place until the applicant, or their agents or successors in title, has secured the implementation of a programme of archaeological work in accordance with a written scheme of investigation which has been submitted by the applicant and approved in writing by the local planning authority.
- 1.5 Following consultation with Assistant County Archaeologist for Wiltshire Council, the scope for the required works has been agreed and will comprise a strip and record exercise of the footprint of the north-western area of the proposed development and a watching brief on the tennis court and the area in the south-east. This written scheme of investigation outlines the agreed programme of archaeological works.

2.0 GEOLOGICAL AND TOPOGRAPHIC BACKGROUND

2.1 Geology

2.1.1 The solid geology of the development site is chalk of the Lewes Nodular Chalk Formation, Seaford Chalk Formation and Newhaven Chalk Formation (Undifferentiated). This is overlain by superficial deposits of Clay-with Flints (British Geological Survey Sheet 266, 1974).

2.1.2 A ground investigation was undertaken on the study site in 2007 (RSK 2007). This confirmed the geology of the site as that described above, but in addition identified the presence of made ground generally extending between 0.8m and 1.5m, although a depth of 2.7m was identified in the southernmost part of the study site.

2.2 Topography

2.2.1 The development site is located to the east of the centre of the town of Marlborough and lies on the southern slope of the hill that forms Marlborough Common. The north end of the site lies at 152m above ordnance datum (AOD), falling to approximately 145m AOD at the south end. The site has been locally terraced in order to accommodate buildings, playgrounds, tennis courts etc. The central part of the site has clearly been cut away, with up to 1m of exposed chalk visible at the north end of the tennis court. It should be noted that earthmoving has occurred in the north of the development site after the trial trench investigations were completed and that the depths of overburden described in the report are no longer correct.

2.2.2 The nearest watercourse is the River Kennet, which lies about 300m to the south of the development site.

3.0 ARCHAEOLOGICAL BACKGROUND

- 3.1 The development site has been the subject of both desk-based assessment and evaluation by trial trenching.
- 3.2 No records from the Prehistoric period have been recorded from the development site. A Palaeolithic hand-axe (SMR No. SU16NE001) was found some 400m to the south of the development site. No Mesolithic, Neolithic or Bronze Age activity is recorded near to the development site. From the Iron Age a pennanular brooch (SMR No. SU16NE201) found on land between Cardigan Road and Back Lane, some 215m to the west of the study site, and a coin, a Roman Republican sextans (SMR No. SU16NE207) found some 235m to the southeast of the study site. In the wider area the famous Marlborough Bucket indicates that there may have been a significant Iron Age settlement in the area.
- 3.3 No Roman material has been recovered from the development site but coins (SMR No. SU16NE313 and SMR No. SU16NE314), pottery fragments dating to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd centuries AD (SMR No. SU16NE304, SMR No. SU16NE307, SMR No. SU16NE315 and SMR No. SU16NE323) have been found nearby. While none of this material is particularly significant on its own collectively it clearly indicates the presence of Roman activity in the area. Given that there is a sizeable Roman settlement at Mildenhall (Cunetio), just 2km to the east of the development site it is likely that any activity would be on a smaller scale.
- 3.4 There is no historical reference to the town before 1086 when it is recorded in the Domesday Book. It has been argued that the earliest settlement in the town dates to the late Saxon period as the name 'Kingsbury' is found in two other late-Saxon Wiltshire towns, Wilton and Calne and that it was focused in the area known as the Green, some 20m to the south of the development site (Chandler 2001). However, there is currently no archaeological evidence to support this and notably, the archaeological investigation of the development site did not record any evidence of Saxon or Early Medieval activity. The Marlborough Conservation Area Statement (Kennet District Council 2003) identifies the area between the High Street and Coolbridge, some 500m to the southwest of the development site, as the most likely location of the Saxon settlement.
- 3.5 An evaluation of the development site was undertaken in 1993. Two trenches were excavated, with one trench located towards the northeast corner of the study site, the

other adjacent to the present location of the tennis court. The investigations revealed 11 pits and a linear feature in the northern trench, with a single pit in the southern trench. Pottery from the northern trench indicated 13th/14th century and Post-Medieval dates, with only Post-Medieval material in the southern trench (Wessex Archaeology 1993). The results of this investigation indicate that there is archaeological activity in the northeast part of the development site, with very limited Post-Medieval activity in the southeast part.

- 3.6 Elsewhere Medieval pottery has been found (SMR No. SU16NE476 and SMR No. SU16NE475). The development of ecclesiastical buildings in the area is also evidenced with the recorded presence of St Martins Chapel, founded in 1210 and located some 350m to the east of the development site; the Hospital of St John the Baptist, founded in 1215 (SMR No. SU16NE452) on the south side of the High Street some 275m to the south of the development site and the discovery of remains relating to the priory of the White Friars (Carmelites) founded in 1316 (SMR No. SU16NE478) some 500m to the south of the development site.
- 3.7 The desk-based assessment includes a map regression exercise, which should be review in conjunction with this written scheme of investigation. Kingsbury Hill House was built in 1774.
- 3.8 The archaeological potential of the development is therefore considered to comprise artefactual material and occupation evidence dating from the Medieval period.

4.0 AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

4.1 The objectives of the programme of archaeological works are to:

- i. ensure the adequate record of any buried archaeological remains that may be exposed within the defined strip, map and sample and watching brief area prior to their removal by development;
- ii. produce a base plan of all archaeological features exposed within the defined strip, map and sample area;
- iii. investigate and record exposed archaeological features/deposits in order to clarify both their date, character, and significance and to provide a clear understanding of their chronology;
- iv. ensure that any artefactual/environmental evidence is recorded, assessed and - if appropriate - analysed to an acceptable standard;
- v. make available the results of the investigations.

5.0 METHOD STATEMENT

- 5.1 In order that the investigation supplies information of the required quality, the Codes, Standards and Guidance issued by the Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA) form a requirement of this written scheme of investigation.
- 5.2 A site code will be obtained by the appointed archaeological contractor prior to work commencing.
- 5.3 A Project Design comprising a detailed method statement for the archaeological strip, map and record and watching brief will be provided by the appointed archaeological contractor. The Project Design will confirm the outline methodology set out here and provide further detail of the in-field methodology (including environmental sampling) and the subsequent off-site finds and recording processing stage as well as the proposed reporting and archiving procedures.

Strip, Map and Sample

- 5.4 The footprint of the northern block of units will be stripped under archaeological supervision by a bladed ditching bucket. Topsoil and subsoil will be separately stored and visually examined for archaeological material. The footprint comprises an area measuring 10m x 37m (Figure 2).
- 5.5 Those areas of the site where visual inspection suggests the presence of features or possible features e.g. ditches, pits, postholes, occupation horizons/surfaces or structural remains etc., these will be hand-cleaned to ensure that features are properly defined to a level sufficient to produce a base plan.
- 5.6 Each feature and/or deposit type e.g. pits, postholes, ditches, occupation horizons etc., will be excavated and recorded. Discrete features will be half-sectioned in the first instance; linear features will be sampled a minimum of 20% along their length (each sample section to be not less than 1m), or a minimum of a 1m sample section, if the feature is less than 10m long. Excavation will specifically target intersections of features so that their stratigraphic relationships may be recorded. Appropriate samples will be taken for environmental analysis from dateable features.

- 5.7 Any human remains must be left *in-situ*, covered and protected. Removal can only take place under appropriate Ministry of Justice and environmental health regulations. Such removal must be in compliance with the relevant primary legislation.
- 5.8 All gold and silver will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local coroner according to the procedures relating to the Treasure Act 1996. Where removal cannot be effected on the same working day as the discovery suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.

Archaeological Watching Brief

- 5.9 The archaeological watching brief will be conducted in the area of the southernmost building, as indicated on figure 2. The remaining parts of the development and associated services associated lie within areas where archaeology has been proved to be absent either through cutting activities required for terracing or through previous development and will therefore not require archaeological mitigation.
- 5.10 Given that part of the development area has been subject to previous ground disturbance, where initial monitoring identifies that substantial ground disturbance has occurred these works may be discontinued, but only following consultation with, and approval from the Assistant County Archaeologist.
- 5.11 The contractors on site will be notified by the developer of the need to allow the site archaeologist conducting the watching brief reasonable access to their works for the purpose of recording archaeological remains. All works will be undertaken in accordance with the Institute of Field Archaeologists Standard and Guidance on Watching Briefs.
- 5.12 Excavation will be undertaken by a mechanical excavator fitted with a wide blade (ditching bucket or similar) with no teeth unless obstructions make this impractical. The mechanical excavator will be used only for the removal of non-archaeologically significant material. All archaeological material will be excavated by hand.
- 5.13 The site archaeologist will examine all exposed surfaces, cleaning as may be required.
- 5.14 Where significantly dense or complex archaeological deposits are encountered the procedures detailed below in Section 6 of this Written scheme of investigation will apply. The developer or their agents will be informed of any necessary delay to their

programme and will be provided with a revised time estimate for the completion of recording.

5.15 Different sampling strategies may be employed according to the perceived importance of the deposit or feature under investigation. Close attention will be given to sampling for date, structure and environment. Sample size should take into account the frequency with which material is likely to occur. Bulk sieving should be employed both for recovery of environmental evidence to ensure that complete samples of artefactual evidence are collected for significant deposits.

5.16 Stripped material will be visually examined for archaeological material.

5.17 All finds deriving from stratified deposits will be kept unless they are clearly of very recent origin, where their presence will merely be noted. In the case of abundant quantities of a common material occurring (e.g. CBM) a representative sample only will be kept.

5.18 The procedures set-out above in paragraphs 5.7 and 5.8 will also apply for the watching brief works.

5.19 **Monitoring**

5.19.1 The Assistant County Archaeologist will be notified at least five to ten working days prior to commencement of work on site and the supervisor/project manager's name.

5.19.2 Reasonable access to the site is to be arranged for the county archaeologist (or their representative), who may wish to make site inspections to ensure that the archaeological investigation is progressing satisfactorily.

5.20 **Recording Systems**

5.20.1 The recording system used must be fully compatible with that used elsewhere in the county. Context sheets should include all relevant stratigraphic relationships and for complex stratigraphy a separate matrix diagram should be employed. This matrix should be fully checked during the course of the investigation.

5.20.2 The site archive will be so organised as to be compatible with other archaeological archives produced in Wiltshire. Individual descriptions of all archaeological strata and

features excavated or exposed will be entered onto prepared pro-forma recording sheets. Sample recording sheets, sample registers, finds recording sheets, access catalogues, and photo record cards will also be used. This requirement for archival compatibility extends to the use of computerised database.

5.20.3 Plans of archaeological features on the site should be drawn at 1:20 or 1:50, depending on the complexity of the data to be recorded. Sections should be drawn at 1:10 or 1:20 depending on the complexity of the feature.

5.20.4 All archaeological plans and sections should be on drawing film and should include context numbers and OD spot heights for all principal strata and features.

5.20.5 Other plans will include a site location plan, a general plan (e.g. OS 1:1250) showing investigation area and development site in relation to the surrounding locality. These will be supplemented by trench plans at 1:500 (or 1:200), which will show the location of the areas investigated in relationship to the investigation area, OS grid and site grid (if any). The locations of the OS bench marks used and site TBMs will also be identified.

5.20.6 A photographic record of the project is required. This will include black and white prints and colour transparencies (on 35mm film), illustrating in both detail and general context the principal features and finds discovered. The photographic record will also include working shots to illustrate more generally the nature of the archaeological operation mounted. The transparencies will be mounted in suitable frames.

5.21 **Finds and Samples**

5.21.1 A high priority should be given to dating any remains and so all artefacts and finds are to be retained.

5.21.2 Assessments of artefacts will be made by appropriately qualified named specialists, a list of which should be provided within the archaeological contractors Project Design for the work.

5.21.3 All identified finds and artefacts will be retained, although certain classes of building material can sometimes be discarded after recording if an appropriate sample is retained. No finds will, however, be discarded without the prior approval of the local authority's Archaeological Advisor.

5.21.4 All finds and samples will be treated in a proper manner and to the standards of the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines. They will be exposed, lifted, cleaned, conserved, marked, bagged and boxed in accordance with the guidelines set out in the UK Institute for Conservation "Conservation Guideline No 2". Appropriate guidelines set out in the Museums and Galleries Commissions "Standards in the Museum Care of Archaeological Collections (1991)" will also be followed.

5.22 **Reports and Archives**

5.22.1 All post-excavation procedures, archiving and report production (including publication as appropriate) will be in accordance with IFA Standards and Guidance.

5.22.2 Currently it is proposed that within three weeks of completion of site work, the archaeological contractor will produce a report, one unbound and six bound copies and a digital copy in PDF format that are to be provided to CgMs for distribution to relevant parties.

5.22.3 Details of style and format to be determined by the archaeological contractor. In any event it should include:-

- (i) a summary of the project's background;
- (ii) the site location;
- (iii) a methodology;
- (iv) a description of the project's results;
- (v) an interpretation of the results in the appropriate context;
- (vi) a summary of the contents of the project archive and its location (including summary catalogues of finds and samples);
- (vii) site layout plans on an OS base, with the location of the remediation areas;
- (viii) plans of each area of intervention in which archaeological features were recognised;
- (ix) sections and feature sections (with OD heights);
- (x) site matrices where appropriate;
- (xi) a consideration of evidence within its wider context.
- (xii) a summary table and descriptive text showing the features, classes and numbers of artefacts located, and soil profiles, with interpretation;
- (xiii) an assessment of the methodology employed and the results obtained (i.e. a confidence rating).

- 5.22.4 If appropriate, the findings will be the subject of a MAP 2 phase 3 assessment (English Heritage 1991). Following that assessment the appropriate report will be produced to an agreed timetable and copies will be submitted to the Archaeological Officer of South Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- 5.22.5 Three copies of the report will be lodged with the County Historic Monuments Record. A further copy will be sent to the relevant Local Authority Planning Officer.
- 5.22.6 OASIS: Once the final report has been accepted by Wiltshire Council Archaeology Service, contractors taking part in the OASIS scheme should complete an OASIS fieldwork summary form and submit it to the Archaeology Data Service. Contractors not yet formally participating are also encouraged to submit data. The form and related guidance can be found at <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/project/oasis/first.html>.
- 5.22.7 A short summary report (including illustrations where appropriate) will be sent to the editors of the editor of the relevant period journals no later than 3 months after the end of the calendar year in which work is undertaken. A publication grant should be provided to the publishers in accordance with their reasonable requirements.
- 5.22.8 As a minimum standard the site archive will be produced to the specification set out in MAP 2 Appendix 3 (English Heritage 1991).
- 5.22.9 The site archive, to include all project records and cultural material produced by the project, is to be prepared in accordance with *Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage (UKIC 1990)*. On completion of the project the archive is to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum.
- 5.22.10 The project will be discussed with the relevant museum curator in advance of work commencing on site.

6.0 PROCEDURE FOR UNEXPECTED SIGNIFICANT OR COMPLEX DISCOVERY

- 6.1 In the event of particularly significant or complex discoveries being made, the site archaeologist will fence off the area of those remains.
- 6.2 The developer, the Archaeological Officer for Wiltshire Council and CgMs will be informed of the discovery, its nature, and the period and the size of team required to record the deposits appropriately.
- 6.3 No machines or contractors other than the site archaeologist shall work in the area until such time as recording has been completed.

7.0 OTHER MATTERS

7.1 Archaeological Contractor

- 7.1.1 The Archaeological Contractor will have a proven track record in undertaking field investigations on urban sites.
- 7.1.2 The field team deployed by the Archaeological Contractor will include only full time professional archaeological staff. All staff in supervisory positions should be Members of the Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA).
- 7.1.3 The Archaeological Contractor should preferably be a body on the IFA Register of Archaeological Organisations.
- 7.1.4 The composition of the project team must be detailed and agreed in advance with CgMs Consulting (this is to include any subcontractors).

7.2 Communication

- 7.2.1 All queries and communication are to be directed through CgMs. No comment is to be made about this Written scheme of investigation or project to the media or other parties.

7.3 Copyright

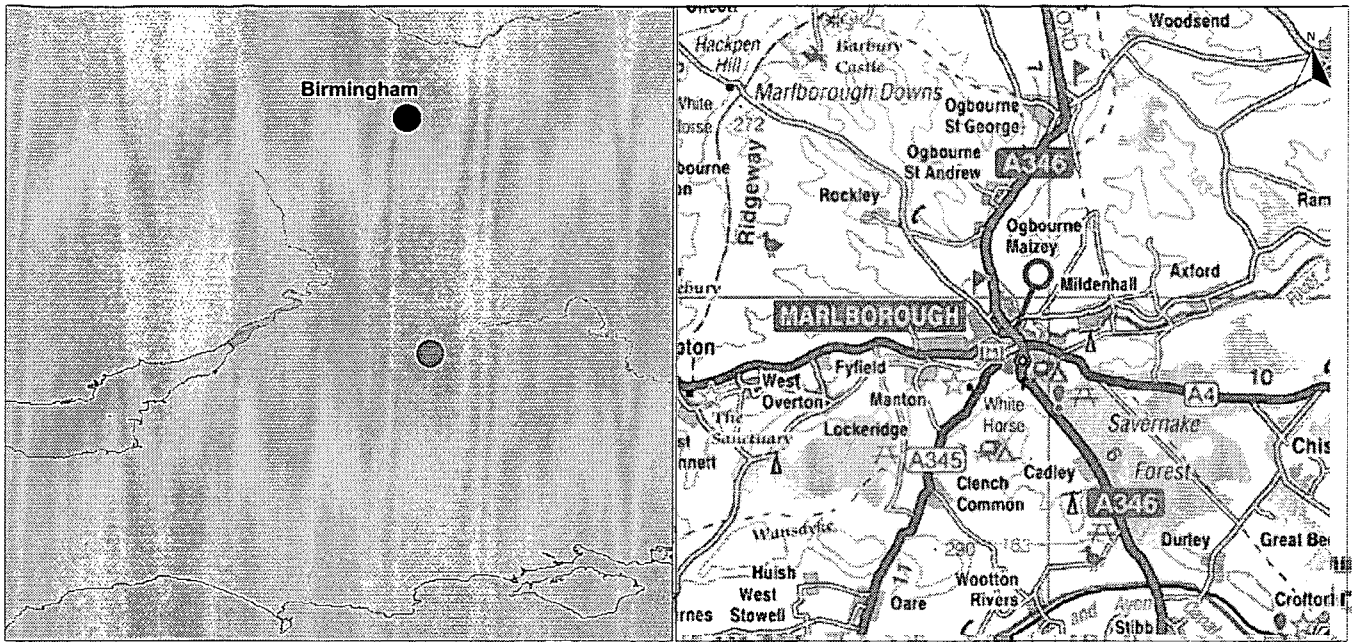
- 7.3.1 It is recognised that the copyright of written, graphic and photographic records and the evaluation report rests with the originating body. However, CgMs Consulting and their client require an agreement to facilitate the copying and use of any or all materials resulting from this project.

- 7.4 **Variations** - Variations to the Written scheme of investigation or Project Design that the contractor may wish to make must be approved, in advance, by CgMs Consulting and the county archaeologist.

CgMs Consulting
December 2009

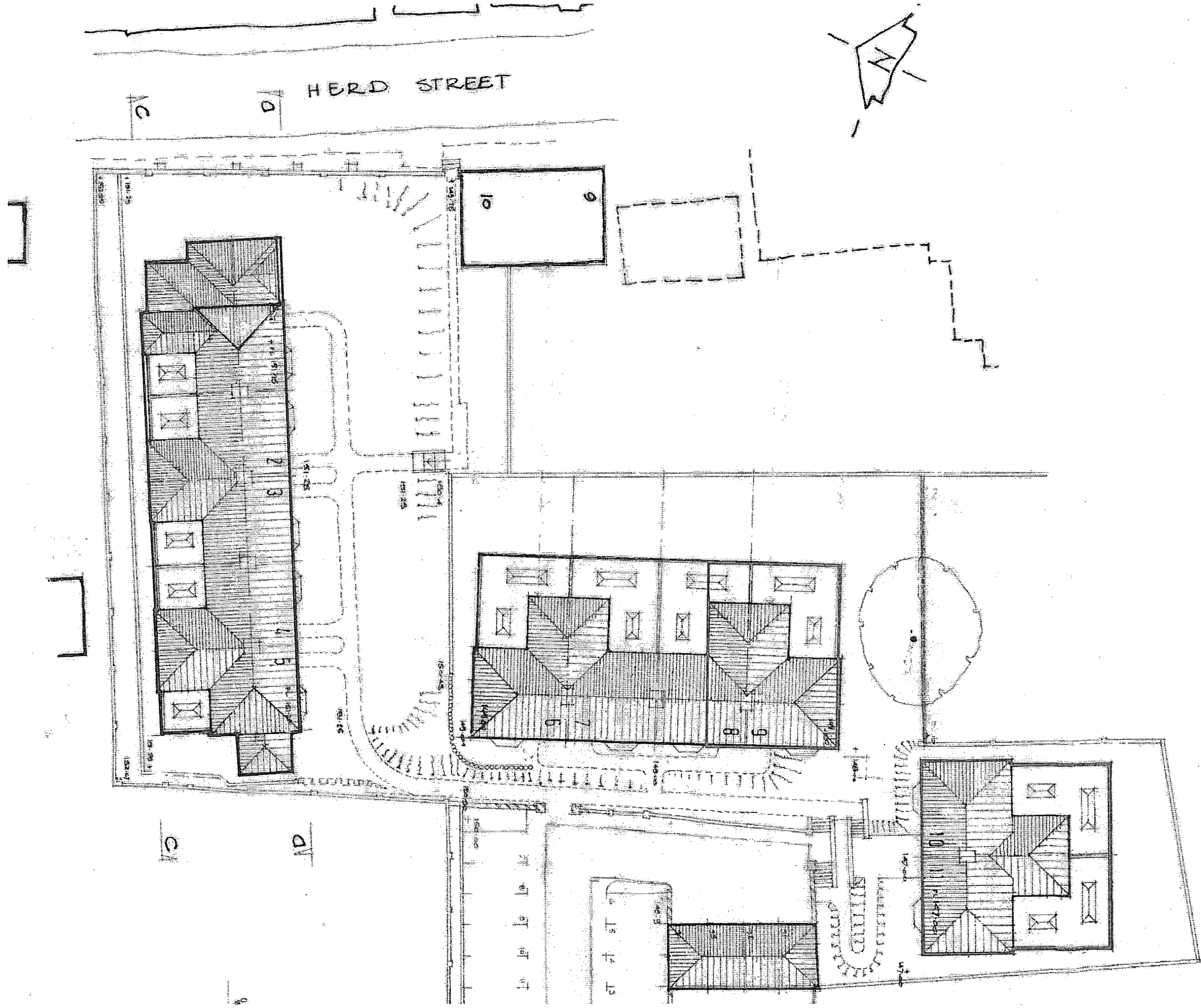
Bibliographic



AC Archaeology	1997	Land to the rear of Wye House, Marlborough
AC Archaeology	1991,	Burt's Yard, Marlborough
Chandler	2001	'Marlborough and Eastern Wiltshire'
Cotswold Archaeological Trust	1998,	Chandler's Yard, Back Lane, Marlborough
Grinsell, L V	1957, 1	Victoria County History 1
Kennet District Council	2003	Marlborough Conservation Area Statement
Pugh, G and Heard, H	2008	Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough, Wilts Archaeological Desk-based Assessment CgMs Consulting
RSK Geoconsult Limited	2007	Geo-environmental Site Assessment Kingsbury House, Marlborough, Wiltshire
Wessex Archaeology	2000	Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine (Wiltshire Heritage Studies) Vol 93
Wessex Archaeology	1993,	Old School Gardens, Herd Street, Marlborough
Wessex Archaeology	1995,	The Tannery, Angel Yard, Marlborough



		London Cheltenham Kettering Newark Birmingham	Project title: Kingsbury Hill House	
		CONSOLIDATING www.cgms.co.uk Planning & Development Archaeology & Historic Buildings	Not to scale Illustrative only	Date printed: December 09

Figure 1: Site location



-  Strip, Map and Sample Area
-  Watching Brief Area

Project title:
Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough

Not to scale
Illustrative only

Date printed:
DATE 14.12.09

Drawn by: GP

Checked by: GP

London
Cheltenham
Kettering
Newark
Birmingham

Cgms
CONSULTING

www.cgms.co.uk
Planning & Development
Archaeology & Historic Buildings

Figure 2: Mitigation Areas



Archaeological Mitigation at Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough, Wiltshire

Written Scheme of Investigation

Centred NGR SU 1890 6938

Table of Contents

1 Introduction.....	2
1.1 Project Details.....	2
1.2 Location, Geology and Topography.....	2
1.3 Archaeological and Historical Background.....	2
2 Aims of the Investigation.....	3
2.1 Specific Aims and Objectives.....	3
3 Methodology.....	4
3.1 Strip, Map and Sample & Archaeological Watching Brief.....	4
3.2 General excavation methodology.....	6
4 Report and Archive Preparation.....	7
4.1 Programme and delivery.....	7
4.2 Content.....	8
4.3 Specialist input.....	8
5 General.....	9
5.1 Standards and Implementation.....	9
5.2 Health and Safety.....	10
5.3 Copyright and Confidentiality.....	10
6 References.....	10
APPENDIX A. OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY (OA) STANDARD FIELDWORK METHODOLOGIES.....	11
APPENDIX B. GENERAL.....	14



1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Details

- 1.1.1 Oxford Archaeology (OA), has been commissioned by Thomas Homes Ltd via CgMs Consulting to implement an archaeological programme of archaeological strip, map and sample and watching brief at Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough. This document describes how OA will implement the archaeological works in line with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) produced by CgMs Consulting. This document reproduces much of the content of the client WSI *verbatim*.

1.2 Location, Geology and Topography

- 1.2.1 The development site is located to the east of the centre of the town of Marlborough and lies on the southern slope of the hill that forms Marlborough Common. The north end of the site lies at 152m above ordnance datum (AOD), falling to approximately 145m AOD at the south end. The site has been locally terraced in order to accommodate buildings, playgrounds, tennis courts etc. The central part of the site has clearly been cut away, with up to 1m of exposed chalk visible at the north end of the tennis court.
- 1.2.2 The nearest watercourse is the River Kennet, which lies about 300m to the south of the development site.
- 1.2.3 The solid geology of the development site is chalk of the Lewes Nodular Chalk Formation, Seaford Chalk Formation and Newhaven Chalk Formation (Undifferentiated). This is overlain by superficial deposits of Clay-with Flints.
- 1.2.4 A ground investigation was undertaken on the study site in 2007. This confirmed the geology of the site as that described above, but in addition identified the presence of made ground generally extending between 0.8m and 1.5m, although a depth of 2.7m was identified in the southernmost part of the study site. It should be noted that earthmoving has occurred in the north of the development site after the trial trench investigations were completed and that the depths of overburden described in the report are no longer correct.

1.3 Archaeological and Historical Background

- 1.3.1 The background for this site has been discussed in detail in the WSI prepared by CgMs Consulting. This is repeated below.
- 1.3.2 The development site has been the subject of both desk-based assessment and evaluation by trial trenching.
- 1.3.3 No records from the Prehistoric period have been recorded from the development site. A Palaeolithic hand-axe (SMR No. SU16NE001) was found some 400m to the south of the development site. No Mesolithic, Neolithic or Bronze Age activity is recorded near to the development site. From the Iron Age a pennanular brooch (SMR No. SU16NE201) found on land between Cardigan Road and Back Lane, some 215m to the west of the study site, and a coin, a Roman Republican sextans (SMR No. SU16NE207) found some 235m to the southeast of the study site. In the wider area the famous Marlborough Bucket indicates that there may have been a significant Iron Age settlement in the area.
- 1.3.4 No Roman material has been recovered from the development site but coins (SMR No. SU16NE313 and SMR No. SU16NE314), pottery fragments dating to the 1st, 2nd and 3rd



centuries AD (SMR No. SU16NE304, SMR No. SU16NE307, SMR No. SU16NE315 and SMR No. SU16NE323) have been found nearby. While none of this material is particularly significant on its own collectively it clearly indicates the presence of Roman activity in the area. Given that there is a sizeable Roman settlement at Mildenhall (Cunetio), just 2km to the east of the development site it is likely that any activity would be on a smaller scale.

- 1.3.5 There is no historical reference to the town before 1086 when it is recorded in the Domesday Book. It has been argued that the earliest settlement in the town dates to the late Saxon period as the name „Kingsbury“ is found in two other late-Saxon Wiltshire towns, Wilton and Calne and that it was focused in the area known as the Green, some 20m to the south of the development site (Chandler 2001). However, there is currently no archaeological evidence to support this and notably, the archaeological investigation of the development site did not record any evidence of Saxon or Early Medieval activity. The Marlborough Conservation Area Statement (Kennet District Council 2003) identifies the area between the High Street and Coolbridge, some 500m to the southwest of the development site, as the most likely location of the Saxon settlement.
- 1.3.6 An evaluation of the development site was undertaken in 1993. Two trenches were excavated, with one trench located towards the northeast corner of the study site, the other adjacent to the present location of the tennis court. The investigations revealed 11 pits and a linear feature in the northern trench, with a single pit in the southern trench. Pottery from the northern trench indicated 13th/14th century and Post-Medieval dates, with only Post-Medieval material in the southern trench (Wessex Archaeology 1993). The results of this investigation indicate that there is archaeological activity in the northeast part of the development site, with very limited Post-Medieval activity in the southeast part.
- 1.3.7 Elsewhere Medieval pottery has been found (SMR No. SU16NE476 and SMR No. SU16NE475). The development of ecclesiastical buildings in the area is also evidenced with the recorded presence of St Martins Chapel, founded in 1210 and located some 350m to the east of the development site; the Hospital of St John the Baptist, founded in 1215 (SMR No. SU16NE452) on the south side of the High Street some 275m to the south of the development site and the discovery of remains relating to the priory of the White Friars (Carmelites) founded in 1316 (SMR No. SU16NE478) some 500m to the south of the development site.
- 1.3.8 The desk-based assessment includes a map regression exercise, which should be reviewed in conjunction with this written scheme of investigation. Kingsbury Hill House was built in 1774.
- 1.3.9 The archaeological potential of the development is therefore considered to comprise artefactual material and occupation evidence dating from the Medieval period.

2 AIMS OF THE INVESTIGATION

2.1 Specific Aims and Objectives

2.1.1 The objectives of the programme of archaeological works are to:

- ensure the adequate record of any buried archaeological remains that may be exposed within the defined strip, map and sample and watching brief area prior to their removal by development;



- produce a base plan of all archaeological features exposed within the defined strip, map and sample area;
- investigate and record exposed archaeological features/deposits in order to clarify both their date, character, and significance and to provide a clear understanding of their chronology;
- ensure that any artefactual/environmental evidence is recorded, assessed and - if appropriate - analysed to an acceptable standard;
- make available the results of the investigations.

3 METHODOLOGY

3.1 Strip, Map and Sample & Archaeological Watching Brief

3.1.1 In order that the investigation supplies information of the required quality, the Codes, Standards and Guidance issued by the Institute of Field Archaeologists (IFA) form a requirement of this written scheme of investigation.

3.1.2 The site specific code MAKI 10 has been designated for this project prior to work commencing and all records will reference this.

Strip, Map and Sample

3.1.3 The footprint of the northern block of units will be stripped under archaeological supervision by a bladed ditching bucket. Topsoil and subsoil will be separately stored and visually examined for archaeological material. The footprint comprises an area measuring 10m x 37m (370 m²).

3.1.4 Those areas of the site where visual inspection suggests the presence of features or possible features e.g. ditches, pits, postholes, occupation horizons/surfaces or structural remains etc., these will be hand-cleaned to ensure that features are properly defined to a level sufficient to produce a base plan.

3.1.5 Each feature and/or deposit type e.g. pits, postholes, ditches, occupation horizons etc., will be excavated and recorded. Discrete features will be half-sectioned in the first instance; linear features will be sampled a minimum of 20% along their length (each sample section to be not less than 1m), or a minimum of a 1m sample section, if the feature is less than 10m long. Excavation will specifically target intersections of features so that their stratigraphic relationships may be recorded. Appropriate samples will be taken for environmental analysis from dateable features.

3.1.6 Any human remains must be left *in-situ*, covered and protected. Removal can only take place under appropriate Ministry of Justice and environmental health regulations. Such removal must be in compliance with the relevant primary legislation.

3.1.7 All gold and silver will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local coroner according to the procedures relating to the Treasure Act 1996. Where removal cannot be effected on the same working day as the discovery suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.

Archaeological Watching Brief

3.1.8 The archaeological watching brief will be conducted in the area of the southernmost building. The remaining parts of the development and associated services associated lie within areas where archaeology has been proved to be absent either through cutting



activities required for terracing or through previous development and will therefore not require archaeological mitigation.

- 3.1.9 Given that part of the development area has been subject to previous ground disturbance, where initial monitoring identifies that substantial ground disturbance has occurred these works may be discontinued, but only following consultation with, and approval from the Assistant County Archaeologist.
- 3.1.10 The contractors on site will be notified by the developer of the need to allow the site archaeologist conducting the watching brief reasonable access to their works for the purpose of recording archaeological remains. All works will be undertaken in accordance with the Institute of Field Archaeologists Standard and Guidance on Watching Briefs.
- 3.1.11 Excavation will be undertaken by a mechanical excavator fitted with a wide blade (ditching bucket or similar) with no teeth unless obstructions make this impractical. The mechanical excavator will be used only for the removal of non-archaeologically significant material. All archaeological material will be excavated by hand.
- 3.1.12 The site archaeologist will examine all exposed surfaces, cleaning as may be required.
- 3.1.13 Where significantly dense or complex archaeological deposits are encountered the procedures detailed below in Section 6 of this Written scheme of investigation will apply. The developer or their agents will be informed of any necessary delay to their programme and will be provided with a revised time estimate for the completion of recording.
- 3.1.14 Different sampling strategies may be employed according to the perceived importance of the deposit or feature under investigation. Close attention will be given to sampling for date, structure and environment. Sample size should take into account the frequency with which material is likely to occur. Bulk sieving should be employed both for recovery of environmental evidence to ensure that complete samples of artefactual evidence are collected for significant deposits.
- 3.1.15 Stripped material will be visually examined for archaeological material.
- 3.1.16 All finds deriving from stratified deposits will be kept unless they are clearly of very recent origin, where their presence will merely be noted. In the case of abundant quantities of a common material occurring (e.g. CBM) a representative sample only will be kept.
- 3.1.17 The procedures set-out above in paragraphs 3.1.6 and 3.1.7 will also apply for the watching brief works.

Programme

- 3.1.18 It is envisaged that the work will be undertaken in approximately 15 days by a team comprising a Project Supervisor (Steve Leech) and up to three archaeological technicians (subject to requirements) under the overall direction of a Senior Project Manager (Steve Lawrence).

Monitoring of works and communication

- 3.1.19 Effective liaison will be maintained at all times between OA, CgMs Consulting and the Assistant County Archaeologist. OA's point of communication will be CgMs (Grey Pugh) unless otherwise directed to contact the Assistant County Archaeologist directly.



- 3.1.20 Access to the site will be arranged for the county archaeologist (or their representative), who may wish to make site inspections to ensure that the archaeological investigation is progressing satisfactorily. Unrestricted access to the site archive will be made available at all time to CgMs Consulting and the Assistant County Archaeologist.

3.2 General excavation methodology

Survey

- 3.2.1 The client has agreed to precisely define the limits of excavation and accurately relate this to the national grid prior to the start of the excavation. All levels will be taken using an Ordnance Survey datum level.

Mechanical excavation

- 3.2.2 Trenches will be machine excavated using a toothless ditching bucket down to the first archaeological deposit or natural geology (whichever is encountered first). Care will be taken not to damage archaeological deposits through excessive use of mechanical excavation.
- 3.2.3 The surface of any exposed archaeological horizon will be cleaned for the purpose of clarifying remains. However, archaeological features will only be sampled sufficiently to characterise and date them. Site procedures are as defined in Appendix 2 and OA Fieldwork Manual (ed. Wilkinson 1992) apply.
- 3.2.4 All machining of deposits will be under the supervision of the Project Supervisor. The topsoil and subsoil will be stored separately either side of each trench. OA will backfill all trenches after approval is given by the monitoring archaeologist or their representative.

Manual excavation and recording of features

- 3.2.5 Where archaeological features are thought to be present, a sufficient quantity of said features shall be investigated by hand to allow their date, nature and degree of survival to be assessed. All features thus investigated will be recorded in plan and section and all finds recovered shall be retained for analysis.
- 3.2.6 The site archive will include plans and sections at an appropriate scale, a photographic record, and full stratigraphic records on recording forms/context sheets or their electronic equivalent.
- 3.2.7 The record of the extent and vulnerability of features will be sufficiently detailed to assess the need for preservation beneath any future potential development, or any other mitigation measures, including further excavation or recording.
- 3.2.8 Sufficient features will be sampled by hand excavation to achieve the project objectives. For discrete features such as pits and postholes this will normally involve the excavation of 50% of selected features. Where possible, sample sections through linear features will be excavated. Individual complex features such as kilns or burials will be cleaned and recorded but, subject to the agreement of the monitoring archaeologist, it will normally be preferable to leave them *in situ* (if necessary with specific protection against disturbance during backfilling). If deeply stratified deposits are encountered it may be appropriate to excavate sample boxes and/or examine the stratigraphy revealed in the section of excavated cut features.

***Finds and Samples***

- 3.2.9 A high priority should be given to dating any remains and so all artefacts and finds are to be retained.
- 3.2.10 Assessments of artefacts will be made by appropriately qualified named specialists, a list of which should be provided within the archaeological contractors Project Design for the work.
- 3.2.11 All identified finds and artefacts will be retained, although certain classes of building material can sometimes be discarded after recording if an appropriate sample is retained. No finds will, however, be discarded without the prior approval of the local authority's Archaeological Advisor.
- 3.2.12 All finds and samples will be treated in a proper manner and to the standards of the UK Institute of Conservators Guidelines. They will be exposed, lifted, cleaned, conserved, marked, bagged and boxed in accordance with the guidelines set out in the UK Institute for Conservation "Conservation Guideline No 2". Appropriate guidelines set out in the Museums and Galleries Commissions "Standards in the Museum Care of Archaeological Collections (1991)" will also be followed.

Procedures for unexpected significant or complex discovery

- 3.2.13 In the event of particularly significant or complex discoveries being made, the site archaeologist will fence off the area of those remains.
- 3.2.14 The developer, the Archaeological Officer for Wiltshire Council and CgMs Consulting will be informed of the discovery, its nature, and the period and the size of team required to record the deposits appropriately.
- 3.2.15 No machines or contractors other than the site archaeologist shall work in the area until such time as recording has been completed.

4 REPORT AND ARCHIVE PREPARATION**4.1 Programme and delivery**

- 4.1.1 All post-excavation procedures, archiving and report production (including publication as appropriate) will be in accordance with IFA Standards and Guidance.
- 4.1.2 The report will normally be completed within four weeks of the completion of the fieldwork. Should a specialist contribution be required, which may cause a delay to the delivery of the report, consideration will be given to the production of the main report with the specialist report being added at a later date as an addendum.
- 4.1.3 Once the report is completed one unbound and six bound copies and a digital copy in PDF format that are to be provided to CgMs for distribution to relevant parties.
- 4.1.4 If appropriate, the findings will be the subject of a MAP 2 phase 3 assessment (English Heritage 1991). Following that assessment the appropriate report will be produced to an agreed timetable and copies will be submitted to the Archaeological Officer of Wiltshire County Archaeology Service.
- 4.1.5 Three copies of the report will be lodged with the County Historic Monuments Record. A further copy will be sent to the relevant Local Authority Planning Officer.
- 4.1.6 OASIS: Once the final report has been accepted by Wiltshire Council Archaeology Service, contractors taking part in the OASIS scheme should complete an OASIS



fieldwork summary form and submit it to the Archaeology Data Service. Contractors not yet formally participating are also encouraged to submit data.

- 4.1.7 A short summary report (including illustrations where appropriate) will be sent to the editors of the editor of the relevant period journals no later than 3 months after the end of the calendar year in which work is undertaken. A publication grant should be provided to the publishers in accordance with their reasonable requirements.
- 4.1.8 As a minimum standard the site archive will be produced to the specification set out in MAP 2 Appendix 3 (English Heritage 1991).
- 4.1.9 The site archive, to include all project records and cultural material produced by the project, is to be prepared in accordance with *Guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long-term storage (UKIC 1990)*. On completion of the project the archive is to be deposited with Wiltshire Museum.
- 4.1.10 The project will be discussed with the relevant museum curator in advance of work commencing on site.

4.2 Content

- 4.2.1 The first page of the report(s) shall contain in tabulated form the following information: town, parish, address, grid reference, planning application number, event number, museum accession number, client, project number, date work commenced and date work completed.
- 4.2.2 The content of this report will be as defined in Appendix 8.
- 4.2.3 The site archive will be deposited with an appropriate receiving museum following completion of the project.

4.3 Specialist input

- 4.3.1 A list of specialists used by OA potentially relevant to this project is presented below.

Internal specialists

Specialist	Specialism
Lisa Brown	Early Prehistoric pottery
Paul Booth	Iron Age and Roman pottery
John Cotter	Medieval and Post Medieval pottery
Cynthia Poole	CBM and Fired Clay
Dave Mullin	Flint
Ian Scott	Metalwork and Glass
Leigh Allen	Metalwork and worked bone
Dr Ruth Shaffrey	Worked stone artefacts
Julian Munby	Architectural Stone
Dr Rebecca Nicholson	Fish and Bird Bone
Elizabeth Huckerby	Pollen and waterlogged plant remains
Lena Strid	Animal bone
Dr Wendy Smith	Charred and waterlogged plant remains



Specialist	Specialism
Dr Denise Druce	Pollen, charred plant remains and charcoal
Liz Stafford	Geoarchaeology and land snails

External specialists

Specialist	Specialism
Lynne Keys	Slag
Quita Mould	Leather
Penelope Walton Rogers	Textiles
Dana Goodburn Brown	Conservation
Steve Allen York Archaeological Trust	Conservation
Dr Richard McPhail	Soils, especially Micromorphology
Dana Challinor	Charcoal
Dr David Smith (Birmingham)	Insects
Professor Adrian Parker	Phytoliths and pollen
Wendy Carruthers	Charred and waterlogged plant remains
Dr Sylvia Peglar	Pollen
Dr John Crowther	Soil Chemistry
Dr Martin Bates	Geoarchaeology
Professor Mark Robinson	Insects, molluscs, waterlogged plant remains
Dr Dan Miles	Dendrochronology
Dr Jean-luc Schwenninger	Optically Stimulated Luminescence Dating

5 GENERAL

5.1 Standards and Implementation

- 5.1.1 OA shall conform to the standards of professional conduct outlined in the Institute of Field Archaeologists' Code of Conduct, the IFA Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology, the IFA Standards and Guidance for Field Evaluations, Desk Based Assessments, etc. and the British Archaeologists and Developers Liaison Group Code of Practice. OA is a member of the Institute of Environmental Assessment and the Council for British Archaeology.
- 5.1.2 The requirements of the Wiltshire Council Archaeologist will be met in full where reasonably practicable.
- 5.1.3 Any significant variations to the proposed methodology will be agreed with CgMs Consulting in advance.
- 5.1.4 The scope of work detailed in the main part of the Method Statement is aimed at meeting the aims of the project in a cost effective manner. Oxford Archaeology attempts to foresee possible site specific problems and resource these. However there may be unusual circumstances which have not been included in the costing and programme:



- 5.1.5 Unavoidable delays due to extreme bad weather, poor ground conditions, vandalism, etc.
- (i) Complex structures or objects, including those in waterlogged conditions, requiring specialist removal.
 - (ii) Extensions to feature sample sizes requested by the archaeological curator.
 - (iii) OA 1998 appendices apply. Appendices 2, 8 and 11 are relevant (attached).

5.2 Health and Safety

- 5.2.1 All work will be carried out according to the requirements of all relevant legislation and guidance.
- 5.2.2 OA will require copies of the Health and Safety policies of all other contractors and operators present on site in compliance with The Management of Health and Safety at Work Regulations 1999.

5.3 Copyright and Confidentiality

- 5.3.1 Oxford Archaeology will retain full copyright of any commissioned reports, tender documents or other project documents, under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it will provide an exclusive licence to the client and CgMs Consulting in all matters directly relating to the project.
- 5.3.2 OA will advise the client of any such materials supplied in the course of projects which are not OA's copyright.
- 5.3.3 OA undertakes to respect all requirements for confidentiality about the client's proposals provided that these are clearly stated. It is expected that such conditions shall not unreasonably impede the satisfactory performance of the services required. OA will undertake to keep confidential any conclusions about the likely implications of such proposals for the historic environment. It is expected that clients respect OA's general ethical obligations not to suppress significant archaeological data for an unreasonable period.

6 REFERENCES

- CgMs 2009 Written Scheme of Investigation for Archaeological Mitigation: Kingsbury Hill House, Marlborough, Wiltshire (2009)
- IFA 1999 Institute of Field Archaeologists Standards and Guidance for Archaeological Evaluation (1999)
- OAU 1992 Fieldwork Manual (ed. D.Wilkinson, first edition, 1992)
- OA 2000 Environmental Sampling Guidelines and Instruction Manual, Oxford Archaeology (First edition, July 2000)



APPENDIX A. OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY (OA) STANDARD FIELDWORK METHODOLOGIES

A.1 Introduction

A.1.1. The following methods and terms will apply, where appropriate, to all OA fieldwork unless varied by undertakings specified in a detailed written scheme of investigation.

A.2 Detailed Methodology

- A.2.1 Prior to any area excavation, appropriate survey (e.g. earthwork, contour, geophysical) or sampling strategy (e.g. for topsoil artefact densities, phosphate analysis) will be undertaken prior to mechanical site strip.
- A.2.2 In most cases area excavations will be stripped of topsoil and other overburden mechanically. An appropriate machine will always be used. This will normally be a 360o tracked excavator with a 1.5 or 1.8m wide toothless bucket. In other cases a JCB 3CX Sitemaster, or for work with restricted access or working room a mini-excavator such as a Kubota KH 90 will be employed. Lorries or dumpers will be used to move spoil to the storage areas. No machinery will be allowed to cross stripped areas.
- A.2.3 All machining will be undertaken under direct archaeological supervision.
- A.2.4 All undifferentiated topsoil or overburden will be removed down to the significant archaeological horizon in level spits; the level of the archaeological horizon having first been established by an evaluation or by the digging of test pits.
- A.2.5 Mechanically excavated spoil will be monitored in order to recover artefacts that will assist in meeting the aims of the project.
- A.2.6 The resulting surface will be cleaned adequately by hand using appropriate tools.
- A.2.7 A site grid covering the area of investigation will be established. The grid will normally be on a 10m spacing and related to the Ordnance Survey grid. A temporary bench mark related to Ordnance Datum will be created.
- A.2.8 The sampling level of the archaeological remains that will be excavated will be determined after the initial surface clean, but will normally seek to maintain at least the following:
- xii. All structures and all zones of specialised activity (e.g. industrial, agricultural processing, ceremonial, funerary) will be fully excavated and all relationships recorded.
 - xiii. Ditches and gullies: all significant relationships will be defined and investigated. All terminals will be excavated. Sufficient of the ditch lengths will be excavated to determine the character of each individual ditch over its entire course with consideration given to possible re-cutting of ditches which may not have taken place over the entire length. This will be achieved by up to 10% sample of each ditch length (1m wide section). Should specialised deposits (e.g. localised refuse dumping, industrial wastes) be present then more extensive excavation will take place. Sufficient artefact assemblages will be recovered to assist in dating stratigraphic sequences and for obtaining sufficient ceramic assemblages for comparison with other sites.
 - xiv. Pits: 100% (by number) will be half sectioned. Usually at least 50% (by number) of the pits will be fully excavated). Decisions as to which pits will be fully excavated will be made in the light of information gained in half sectioning.
 - xv. Post and stake holes: where they are not clearly forming a structure 100% (by number) will be half sectioned ensuring that all relationships are investigated. Where deemed necessary by artefact context a number may require full excavation.
 - xvi. For other features such as working hollows, quarry pits, etc., all relationships will be ascertained. Further investigation will be a matter of on-site judgement, but should seek to define their extent, date and function.
- A.2.9 Different environmental sampling strategies may be employed according to established research targets and the perceived importance of the strata under investigation. Bulk samples, a minimum of 10 litres, but up to 40 litres if possible for early prehistoric features will be taken for flotation for charred plant remains. Bulk samples will be taken from any waterlogged deposits present for macroscopic plant remains. Columns for pollen



analysis will be taken if appropriate. Mollusc samples will be collected if present. Other bulk samples for small animal bones and other small artefacts may be taken from appropriate contexts.

- A.2.10 All artefacts will be retained from excavated contexts unless they are of recent origin. In these cases sufficient of the material will be retained to date and establish the function of the feature.
- A.2.11 All finds of gold and silver will be removed to a safe place and reported to the local Coroner according to the procedures relating to Treasure Act 1996. Where removal can not be effected on the same working day as the discovery, suitable security measures will be taken to protect the finds from theft.
- A.2.12 All known human remains will be excavated under the appropriate licence and local environmental health regulations.
- A.2.13 In certain circumstances where unusual or extremely fragile and delicate objects are to be found, then their recovery will be by appropriate specialists.

A.3 Recording

- A.3.1 All on-site recording will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the OA Field Manual (Wilkinson 1992).
- A.3.2 A continuous unique numbering system will be operated. Written descriptions will be recorded on proforma sheets comprising factual data and interpretative elements.
- A.3.3 Where stratified deposits are encountered a Harris matrix will be compiled during the course of the excavation.
- A.3.4 Plans will normally be drawn at 1:50 but in urban or deeply stratified sites a scale of 1:20 will be used. Detailed plans will be at an appropriate scale. Burials will be drawn at 1:10.
- A.3.5 The site grid will be accurately tied into the National Grid and located on the 1:2500 or 1:1250 map of the area.
- A.3.6 A register of plans will be kept.
- A.3.7 Long sections of trenches showing layers will be drawn at 1:50 or 1:20. Sections of features or short lengths of trenches will be drawn at 1:20 or 1:10.
- A.3.8 A register of sections will be kept.
- A.3.9 Generally all sections will be tied in to ordnance datum.
- A.3.10 A full black and white and colour (35 mm transparency) photographic record, illustrating in both detail and general context the principal features and finds discovered will be maintained. The photographic record will also include working shots to illustrate more generally the nature of the archaeological work.
- A.3.11 Photographs will be recorded on OA photographic record sheets.
- A.3.12 A register of small finds and environmental samples will be maintained.
- A.3.13 All identified finds and artefacts will be retained, although certain classes of building material or post medieval pottery may sometimes be discarded after recording if an appropriate sample is retained. However, no finds will be discarded without the prior approval of the nominated representative of the local authority and the receiving Museum. All ironwork will be X-rayed.
- A.3.14 All finds and samples will be treated in a proper manner and to standards agreed in advance with the approved recipient museum. These will be exposed, lifted, cleaned, conserved, marked, bagged and boxed in accordance with the guidelines set out in UKIC's "Conservation Guidelines No. 2". All metal objects will be x-rayed and then selected for conservation.

A.4 Archiving, Post-Excavation and Publication

- A.4.1 On completion of the fieldwork the site archive will be prepared in the format agreed with the relevant local museum, who will be consulted at this stage concerning their requirements. The site archive will be security copied and a copy deposited with the NAR before post-excavation analysis begins or as soon thereafter as can be conveniently arranged. The museum will be consulted about their conditions for accepting excavated



material prior to commencement of the whole project.

- A.4.2 The site archive (paper and photographic record, artefacts and environmental samples) will be prepared for long-term storage in accordance with *guidelines for the preparation of excavation archives for long term storage* (Walker 1990 - UKIC) and *standards in the museum care of archaeological collections* (Museums and Galleries Commission 1992).
- A.4.3 A summary report will be prepared on completion of the site archive. This will include:
- i. A statement of the research aims of the fieldwork and an illustrated summary of results to date indicating to what extent the aims were fulfilled.
 - ii. A summary of the quantities and potential for analysis of the information recovered for each category of site, finds, dating and environmental data.
 - iii. A list of the project aims as revised in the light of the results of fieldwork and postexcavation assessment.
 - iv. A list of the methods which will be used to achieve the research aims (these should be explicitly linked to aims).
 - v. A list of all the tasks involved in using the stated methods to achieve the aims and produce a report and research archive in the stated format, wherever possible linking each task explicitly to the relevant method statement and indicating the personnel and time in days involved in each task. Allowance should be made for general project-related tasks such as monitoring, management and project meetings, editorial and revision time.
 - vi. A report synopsis indicating publisher and report format, broken down into chapters, section headings and subheadings, with approximate word lengths and numbers and titles of illustrations per chapter. The structure of the report synopsis should explicitly reflect the research aims of the project.
 - vii. A list of the personnel involved indicating their qualifications for the tasks undertaken.
 - viii. A cascade or Gantt chart indicating tasks in the sequence and relationships required to complete the project. Due allowance will be made for leave and public holidays. Time will also be allowed for the report to be read by a named academic referee as agreed with the County Archaeological Officer, and by the County Archaeological Officer.
- A.4.4 The summary report including analysis and publication proposals will be submitted to the County Archaeological Officer or equivalent for agreement.
- A.4.5 Once the post-excavation project design has been accepted, the County Archaeological Officer or his appointed deputy will monitor the progress of the post-excavation project at agreed points. Any significant variation in the project design will be agreed with the County Archaeological Officer.
- A.4.6 The results of the project will be published in an appropriate archaeological journal or monograph. The appropriate level of publication will be dependent on the significance of the fieldwork results, but as a minimum the basic requirements of Appendix 7.1 of *Management of Archaeological Projects* (English Heritage 1991) will be met.



APPENDIX B. GENERAL

- B.1.1 The requirements of the Brief will be met in full where reasonably practicable.
- B.1.2 Any significant variations to the proposed methodology will be agreed with the local authority's archaeological representative in advance.
- B.1.3 The scope of work detailed in the main part of the written scheme of investigation is aimed at meeting the aims of the project in a cost effective manner. Oxford Archaeology attempts to foresee possible site specific problems and resource these. However there may be unusual circumstances which have not been included in the costing and programme.
- i. Unavoidable delays due to extreme bad weather, vandalism, etc.
 - ii. Complex structures or objects, including those in waterlogged conditions, requiring specialist removal.
 - iii. Extensions to specified trenches or feature sample sizes requested by the archaeological curator.
 - iv. Trenches requiring shoring or stepping, ground contamination, unknown services, poor ground conditions requiring additional plant, specialist reinstatement of surfaces (i.e. tarmac, turf).

B.2 Health and Safety and Insurance

- B.2.1 All work will be carried out to the requirements of health and safety at work, etc. act 1974, The management of health and safety regulations 1992, the SCAUM (standing conference of archaeological unit managers) H & S manual health and safety in field archaeology 1991, the OA health and safety policy, and any main contractors requirements.
- B.2.2 A copy of the OA's health and safety policy is available on request. OA will require copies of the h & s policies of all other contractors and operators present on site in compliance with *the manual of h & s regulations* 1992.
- B.2.3 The OA holds employers liability insurance, public liability Insurance and professional indemnity insurance. Details will be supplied on request.
- B.2.4 The OA will not be liable to indemnify the client against any compensation or damages for or with respect to:
- i. Damage to crops being on the area or areas of work (save in so far as possession has not been given to the archaeological contractor);
 - ii. The use or occupation of land (which has been provided by the client) by the project or for the purposes of completing the project (including consequent loss of crops) or interference whether temporary or permanent with any right of way, light, air or water or other easement or quasi easement which are the unavoidable result of the project in accordance with the agreement;
 - iii. Any other damage which is the unavoidable result of the project in accordance with the agreement;
 - iv. Injuries or damage to persons or property resulting from any act or neglect or breach of statutory duty done or committed by the client or his agents, servants or their contractors (not being employed by Oxford Archaeology) or for or in respect of any claims demands proceedings damages costs charges and expenses in respect thereof or in relation thereto.

B.3 Copyright and Confidentiality

- B.3.1 Oxford Archaeology will retain full copyright of any commissioned reports, tender documents or other project documents, under the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 with all rights reserved; excepting that it will provide an exclusive licence to the client in all matters directly relating to the project as described in the written scheme of investigation.
- B.3.2 Oxford Archaeology will assign copyright to the client upon written request but retains the right to be identified as the author of all project documentation and reports as defined in the Copyright, Designs and Patents Act 1988 (Chapter IV, s.79).
- B.3.3 OA will advise the client of any such materials supplied in the course of projects which are not OA's copyright.



- B.3.4 OA undertakes to respect all requirements for confidentiality about the client's proposals provided that these are clearly stated. It is expected that such conditions shall not unreasonably impede the satisfactory performance of the services required. OA further undertakes to keep confidential any conclusions about the likely implications of such proposals for the historic environment. It is expected that clients respect OA's general ethical obligations not to suppress significant archaeological data for an unreasonable period.

B.4 OA Standards and Procedures

- B.4.1 OA shall conform to the standards of professional conduct outlined in the Institute of Field Archaeologists' Code of Conduct, the IFA Code of Approved Practice for the Regulation of Contractual Arrangements in Field Archaeology, the IFA Standards and Guidance for Field Evaluations, Desk Based Assessments, etc. and the British Archaeologists and Developers Liaison Group Code of Practice.
- B.4.2 OA is a member of the Institute of Environmental Assessment and the Council for British Archaeology.
- B.4.3 Project Directors normally will be Members of the IFA. For more extensive and complicated evaluation projects especially where they are part of large-scale programmes of work in historic urban centres, the procedures outlined in English Heritage's management of research projects in the historic environment (2006) will be followed for immediate post-field archive preparation and initial assessment. Agreement to then be reached, in collaboration with the local authority's archaeological representative, about what aspects will need to be taken forward to provide a report in the required format containing the information needed for planning purposes.

MARLBOROUGH KINGS BURY HILL HO.
MAKI 10

Box 1 FILEZ

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 SCAN + 2 x diskcopies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARBOLGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 1000-1099	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE **MAK110** SITE NAME **Kingsbury Hill House, Naulborough** SHEET NO **1**

TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
152.21	0.60	152.81 212.21	π	1.94	150.87	S. 1007
			1	2.22	150.59	P. 1001
			2	2.37	150.48	
			3	2.03	150.78	
			4	2.06	150.75	
			25	2.41	150.40	↓
			18 18	1.11	151.70	S. 1000
			22	1.24	151.57	↓
			1	1.18	151.63	S. 1001
			2	1.35	151.46	↓
			1	1.25	151.56	S. 1002
			2	1.36	151.45	↓
			1	1.18	151.63	S. 1003
			2	1.37	151.44	↓
			1	1.36	151.45	S. 1004
			2	1.47	151.34	↓
			1	1.03	151.78	S. 1009
			2	2.46	150.35	↓
			3	2.21	150.60	↓
151.45	1.41	152.86	π	1.47	151.39	S. 1010
151.45			π	1.88	150.98	S. 1011
151.45	1.48	152.93	π	1.58	151.35	S. 1032
			π	2.26	150.67	S. 1035
151.45	1.29	152.74	TOP	1.22	151.52	[1127]
			BDM	1.54	151.2	↓
			TOP	1.21	151.53	[1130]
			BDM	1.55	151.19	↓
			TOP	1.22	151.52	[1132]
			BDM	1.43	151.31	↓
			TOP	1.1	151.64	[1125]
			BDM	1.27	151.47	↓



Oxford Archaeology

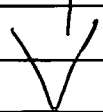
LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE MA11 10

SITE NAME KINGSBURY Hill HOUSEMARTBOROUGH

SHEET NO 2

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
151.45	1.29	152.74	TOP	1.25	151.46	[1134]
			BTM	1.52	151.22	↓
			TOP	1.15	151.59	[1136]
			BTM	1.22	151.52	↓
			TOP	1.32	151.42	[1138]
			BTM	1.46	151.28	↓
			TOP	1.2	151.54	[1140]
			BTM	1.63	151.11	↓
			TOP	1.13	151.61	[1142]
			BTM	1.32	151.42	↓
			TOP	1.02	151.72	[1144]
			BTM	1.35	151.39	↓
			TOP	1.13	151.61	[1146]
			BTM	1.38	151.36	↓
			TOP	1.1	151.64	[1148]
			BTM	1.26	151.40	↓
			TOP	1.16	151.58	[1154]
			BTM	1.27	151.47	↓
			TOP	1.6	151.14	[1150]
			BTM	1.49	151.25	↓
			TOP	1.27	151.47	[1152]
			BTM	1.39	151.35	↓
			TOP	1.25	151.49	[1156]
			BTM	1.33	151.41	↓
			TOP	1.39	151.35	[1163]
			BTM	1.63	151.11	↓
			TOP	1.6	151.14	[1161]
			BTM	1.72	151.02	↓
			TOP	1.14	151.6	[1196]
			BTM	1.31	151.43	↓
			TOP	1.0	151.74	[1181]
			BTM	1.99	150.75	↓





LEVELS REGISTER

SITE CODE MAKI 10

SITE NAME KINGS BURCH Will House, MARLBOROUGH

SHEET NO 3

TBM	Backsite	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
151.45	1.29	152.74	TOP	1.18	151.56	[1190]
			BTM	1.55	151.19	↓
			TOP	1.2	151.54	[1188]
			BTM	1.47	151.27	↓
			TOP	1.36	151.38	[1174]
				1.65	151.09	↓
				1.76	150.98	↓
			TOP	1.72	151.02	[1158] WARP
			BTM	1.68	151.06	↓
			TOP	1.64	151.1	[1095]
			BTM	2.48	149.96	↓
			TOP	1.62	151.12	[1093]
			BTM	2.31	150.43	↓
			TOP	1.57	151.17	[1094]
			BTM	2.17	150.57	↓
			⌥	1.1	151.64	[1195]
			TOP	1.34	151.4	↓
			BTM	2.19	150.55	↓
			⌥	1.03	151.71	[1193]
			TOP	1.13	151.61	↓
			BTM	1.4	151.34	↓
			⌥	1.35	151.39	1168 [1169]
			TOP	1.64	151.1	↓
			BTM	2.29	150.45	↓
			⌥	1.39	151.35	[1165]
			TOP	1.61	151.13	↓
			BTM	2.5	150.24	↓
			TOP	2.03	150.71	[1052]
			BTM	2.39	150.35	↓
			TOP	1.93	150.81	[1024]
			BTM	2.83	149.91	↓
				2.42	150.82	EVAL TRFACE

2.18 150.86 --- TOP



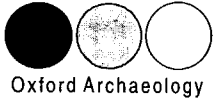
Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE *MSK110*

SITE NAME *Kingsbury Hill House Marlborough*

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
1064	Fill			1008			Pit fill	AK
1065	cut			1010			QUARRY PIT	BDM
1066	Fill						PIT FILL	
1067								
1068								
1069								
1070								
1071								
1072	↓			↓			↓	↓
1073	Fill			1010			PIT FILL	↓
1074	CUT						QUARRY PIT	BDM
1075	fill						PIT FILL	
1076								
1077								
1078	↓							↓
1079	Fill			↓			↓	BDM
1080	cut						Pit cut	
1081	Fill						PIT FILL	
1082	Fill						PIT FILL	
1083	Cut						Pit cut	
1084	fill						PIT FILL	
1085	fill						↓	
1086	fill						↓	
1087	cut						Pit cut	
1088	fill						PIT FILL	
1089							PIT Cut	E
1090							PIT Cut	
1091							PIT Cut	
1092							PIT Cut	
1093							PIT Cut	
1094							PIT Cut	
1095							PIT Cut	↓

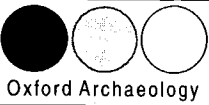


CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **MAK10**

SITE NAME **Kingbury ^{W. Hill} House Marlborough**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
1096	Fill		FO [1087]	1011			Pit fill	LS
(1097)	layer			1009	1002		Made up ground	LS
(1098)	fill		FO [1022]				Pit fill	
(1099)	fill		"				"	
(1100)	layer						Subsoil?	
(1101)	fill		FO [1023]				Pit fill	
(1102)	fill		"				"	
(1103)	fill		FO [1099]	§ 1012 1013			Pit fill	
(1104)	fill		FO [1090]				Pit fill	
(1105)								
(1106)								
(1107)								
(1108)								
(1109)								
(1110)								
(1111)	fill		FO [1093]				Pit fill	
(1112)								
(1113)								
(1114)								
(1115)								
(1116)								
(1117)	fill		FO [1092]				Pit fill	
(1118)	"		"				"	
(1119)	fill		FO [1094]				Pit fill	
(1120)	"		"				"	
(1121)	fill		FO [1095]				Pit fill	
(1122)	fill		FO [1097]				Pit fill	
(1123)	fill		"				"	
(1124)		VOID						
(1125)	cut		FB (1126)	1014			Pit cut	ASL
(1126)	fill		FO [1125]	↓			fill	↓
(1127)	cut		FB (1128/1129)	1015			Posthole cut	LS



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **MAK110**

SITE NAME **Kingsbury Hill House Marlborough**

VOID

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
1128	Fill		Fo [1127]	1015			Posthole fill	LS
1129	Fill		" "	"			" "	
1130	Cut		FB (1131)	1016			Posthole cut	
1131	fill		Fo [1130]	"			" fill	
1132	Cut		FB (1133)	1017			Posthole cut	
1133	fill		Fo [1132]	"			" fill	
1134	Cut		FB (1135)	1018			" cut	
1135	fill		Fo [1134]	"			" fill	
1136	Cut		FB (1137)	1019			" cut	
1137	fill		Fo [1136]	"			" fill	
1138	Cut		FB (1139)	1020			" cut	
1139	fill		Fo [1138]	"			" fill	
1140	Cut		FB (1141)	1021			" cut	
1141	fill		Fo [1140]	"			" fill	
1142	Cut		FB (1143)	1022			" cut	
1143	fill		Fo [1142]	"			" fill	
1144	Cut		FB (1145)	1023			" cut	
1145	fill		Fo [1144]	"			" fill	
1146	Cut		FB (1147)	1024			" cut	
1147	fill		Fo [1146]	"			" fill	
1148	Cut		FB (1149)	1025			" cut	
1149	fill		Fo [1148]	"			" fill	
1150	Cut		FB (1151)	1026			" cut	
1151	fill		Fo [1150]	↓			" fill	
1152	Cut		FB (1153)	↓			" cut	
1153	fill		Fo [1152]	↓			" fill	
1154	Cut		FB (1155)	1027			" cut	
1155	fill		Fo [1154]	"			" fill	
1156	Cut		FB (1157)	1028			" cut	
1157	fill		Fo [1156]	"			" fill	
[1158]	Cut		FB (1159)	1029	1002		Pit	S
(1159)	fill		Fo [1158]				Pit fill	n



Oxford Archaeology

CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **MAK10**

SITE NAME **Kingsbury Hill House Marlborough**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
1160	Group						Group Postholes	LS
[1161]	Cut		FB (1162)	1030	1002		Pit	S
(1162)	fill		FO [1161]	"	"		Pit fill	"
[1163]	Cut						Pit cut	AT
(1164)	Pill						Pit pill	↓
1165	PIT		FB 1166-68	1032			PIT CUT	BOM
1166	Fill	F.	F. 1165	↓			PIT Fill	↓
1167	Fill		F. 1165	↓			- " -	↓
1168	Fill		F. 1165	↓			- " -	↓
1169	PIT		FB 1170-72				PIT CUT	↓
1170	Fill		F. 1169	↓			PIT Fill	↓
1171	Fill		F. 1169	↓			- " -	↓
1172	Fill		F. 1169	↓			- " -	↓
1173	Fill		F. 1165	1032	1002		- " - [1165]	BOM
[1174]	Cut		FB (1175)	1033	↓		Pit?	S
(1175)	fill		FO [1174]	"	↓		Pit fill	"
[1176]	Cut		FB (1177)(1178)	1034	↓		Pit	S
(1177)	fill		FO [1176]	"	↓		Pit fill	↓
(1178)	fill		"	"			"	↓
[1180]	fill		FB 1180	1035			Post Holes	BOM
(1180)	Fill		F. 1179	1035			- " - Fill	BOM
[1181]	Cut		FB (1182-7)	1036			"Bell" pit cut	ABC
(1182)	Pill		FO [1181]	↓			Pill	↓
(1183)				↓				↓
(1184)				↓				↓
(1185)				↓				↓
(1186)				↓				↓
(1187)				↓				↓
1188	Cut		FB (1189)				Pit Cut	LS
1189	Fill		FO [1188]				Pit Fill	↓
1190	Cut		FB (1191-2)				Pit cut	↓
1191	Fill		FO [1190]				Pit Fill	↓



CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE **MAKI 10**

SITE NAME **Kingsbury Mill House Marlborough**

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
1192	Fill	Fo [1190]					Pit fill	"
1193	Cut	Fb [1194]		1038			Pit Cut	R
1194	Fill	Fo [1193]		"			Pit Fill	J
1195	Cut	Fb [1198-1206]		1035			Pit Cut	J
1196	Cut		Fb [1197]	1040			PM cut	AS
1197	Fill		Fo [1196]	↓			↓ fill	↓
1198	Fill	Fo [1195]		1039			Pit Fill	R
1199	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1200	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1201	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1202	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1203	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1204	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1205	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1206	↓	↓		↓			↓	↓
1207	cut	Fb [1208]		1041			Posthole Cut	LS
1208	fill	Fo [1207]		"			" fill	"
1209	Cut	Fb [1210-11] →		1042			Pit Cut	R
1210	Fill		Fo [1209]	↓			Pit Fill	↓
1211	Fill		"	↓			"	↓
1212	CUT						STACK HOLE	ALS
1213	F, 11							↓
1214	CUT							↓
1215	F, 11							↓
1216	CUT							↓
1217	Fill							↓



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1000)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Natural**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

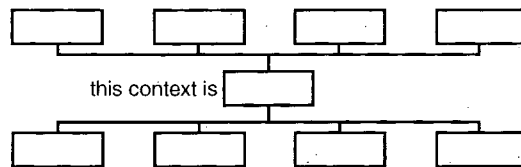
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Chalk overlain by 0.10m Deep
layer of Orange clay with
flints.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1001)

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Topsoil

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

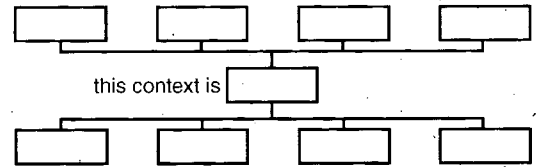
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

Dark Grey Brown Silty
clay topsoil

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD.

Context No. **1002**

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POST HOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **1003**

Filled by:

Section No.

1000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F1/1-3**

Cuts: **1000**

Neg No. **1-2**

Fill of:

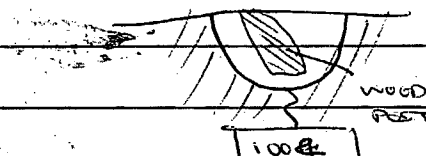
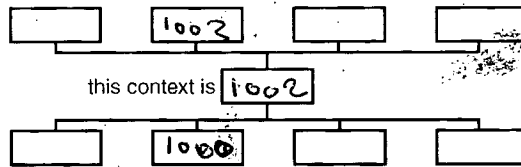
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. SUB-CIRCULAR
- 2. CUCRATED / REGULAR / SHARP
- 3. 0.24 x 0.30m WIDE 0.16m DEEP
- 4. C
- 5. -
- 6. 1003
- 7. PROBABLE MODERN POST HOLE



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF MODERN POST HOLE OF FENCE LINE. ?

THE SIDES ARE REGULAR BRICKING TO A CUCRATED

BASE -

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

N/A

Small Finds

Recorder **BSM**

Samples

Date **10-1-10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1003

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **1001**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1000

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **Fill-3**

Cuts:

Neg No. **1-2**

Fill of: **1002**

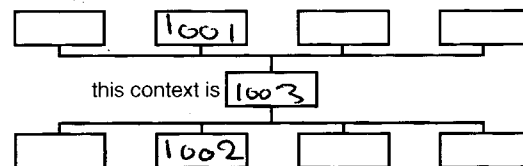
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **compact**
- 2 **dark brown, crumb matrix.**
- 3 **sandy clay**
- 4 **< 1% chalk flecks**
- 5 **0.10m**
- 6 **0.30m x 0.24**
- 7 **8**
- 8 **throw**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

dark brown silt/clay fill of probable modern posthole [1002].
Large dec of wood 30mm x 60mm x 160mm
found in fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder: **BM**

Samples

Date **19-1-10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1005

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F11

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 1001

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

1001

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. F1/4-G Cuts:

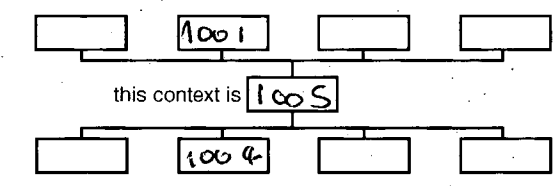
Neg No. 3-4 Fill of: 1004

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 COMPACT
- 2 DARK REDDISH BROWN
- 3 SANDY CLAY
- 4 < 1% CHALK FLECKS
- 5 0.11m
- 6 0.3m x 0.5m
- 4
- 8 Trench



Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE [1004] NO EVIDENCE OF POST PIPE OR PACKING.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *EM*

◇ Samples

Date 19-1-10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1006

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POST HOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **1007**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1002

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **5/7-9**

Cuts: **1000**

Neg No. **5-6**

Fill of:

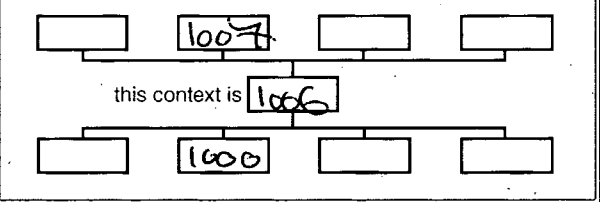
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

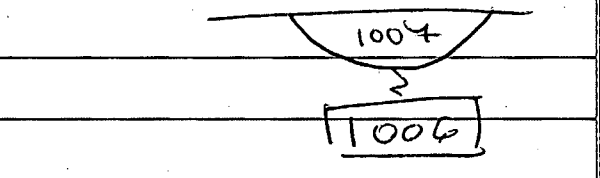
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 **curved**
2 **covered / regular / sharp**
3 **0.35m x 0.35m 0.1 deep**



4 **→**

5



6 **(1007)**

7

Interpretation/Discussion:

MODEL - POSTHOLE CUT, CONTAINS ONLY ONE FILL (1007)

THE CUT OF [1006] IS REGULAR WITH COVERED SIDES LEADING TO A COVERED BOTTOM.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] **~//**

Small Finds

Recorder **BoM**

Samples

Date **19-1-10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1007

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Depos / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1002

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. F1/7-8

Cuts:

Neg No. S-G

Fill of: 100G

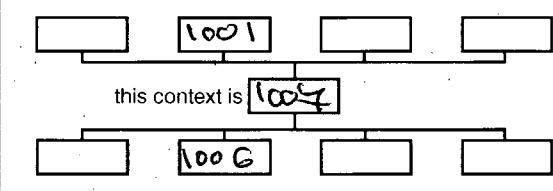
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 compact
- 2 dark greyish brown
- 3 sandy clay
- 4 <1% chalk flecks
- 5 0.1 m
- 6 0.35m x 0.35m
- 7
- 8 Trench



Interpretation/Discussion:

(1007) is the only fill of [100G] = post hole
there is no evidence of a post pipe or packing.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder BDM

Samples

Date 9-1-10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1004

SITE
MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POST HOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. concretion
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 1005

Section No.

1001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F1/4-6

Cuts: 1000

Neg No. 3-4

=Fill of? :

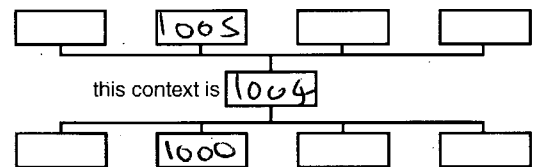
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. SUB SUBCULAR
2. CONCRETE / REGULAR / STAIR
3. 0.3m x 0.5m 0.11m DEEP
4. CONCRETE MASONRY (<1% CHALK FLECK).
5. -
6. (1005)
4. POSSIBLE TRUNCATED POSTHOLE



Interpretation/Discussion:

[1004] APPEARS TO BE A TRUNCATED POSTHOLE

THE SLIDES ARE A SHALLOW CONCRETE STAIR SLOPE TRAILING TO A CONCRETE BOTTOM

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: BM

 Samples

Date: 19-1-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1008

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POST HOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 1009

CUT:

Section No.

1003

Same as:

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F1/10-12

Cuts: 1000

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 7-8

Fill of:

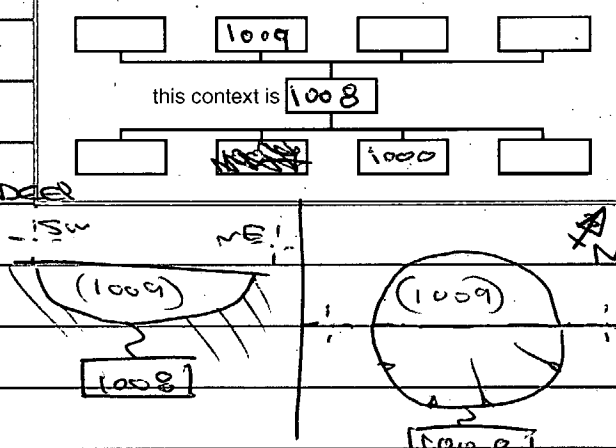
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 SUB-CULTURAL
- 2 CONCAVED / REGULAR / SHARP
- 3 0.5m x 0.5m extent 0.15m deep
- 4 →
- 5
- 6 (1009)
- 7



Interpretation/Discussion:

PROBABLE POST HOLE. SIDES ARE REGULAR AT APPROX 80° SLANT FROM HORIZONTAL PLAN. BLACKING TO A VERY SHALLOW CONCAVED BOTTOM

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder BM

◇ Samples

Date 19-1-10

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1009

SITE MARK 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1003

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F1/10-12

Cuts:

Neg No. 7-8Fill of: [1008]

Matrix location

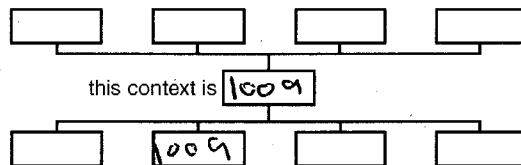
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 COMPACT2 DOCK BLOWN3 SANDY CLAY4 <1% CHALK FLECKS5 0.15m6 0.5 x 0.5m

7

8. tranche

Interpretation/Discussion:

(1009) ISONLY FILL OF P. H. [1008], THERE IS NOEVIDENCE OF POST PIP OR PACKING. THIS WOULDREQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF THIS POST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder BM SamplesDate 19-1-10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1010

SITE
MAIL 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE POST HOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: 1011

Section No.

1004

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F1/B-15

Cuts: 1001

Neg No. 9-10

Fill of:

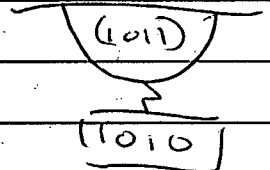
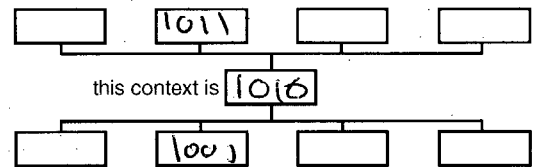
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 CURCULAR
- 2 CONCRETE / REINFORCED / SHARP
- 3 0.35 x 0.35m 0.1m DEEP
- 4 →
- 5 —
- 6 (1011)
- 7 —



Interpretation/Discussion:

POST HOLE, PROBABLY MODERN FENCE LINE.

THE CUT HAS STEEL REINFORCED SIDES AND CONCRETE BASE

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder *SM* Samples

Date 14-1-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No:
1011

SITE
MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE (F11)

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

1004

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts:

Slide No. Cuts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

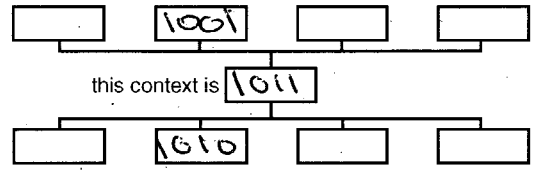
Neg No. 9-10 Fill of: [1010]

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 COMPACT
- 2 DARK BROWN
- 3 SANDY CLAY
- 4 < 1% CHALK FLECKS
- 5 0.1m
- 6 0.35 x 0.35m
- 7
- 8 THIN



Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY FILL OF POST HOLE 1010

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *EM*

◇ Samples

Date 19-1-10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1012

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall
Support bank

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by: (1013) (1014)

Section No.

1005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts: (1015)

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

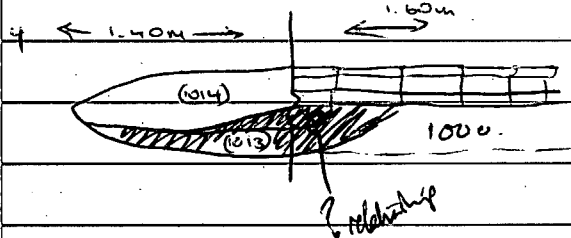
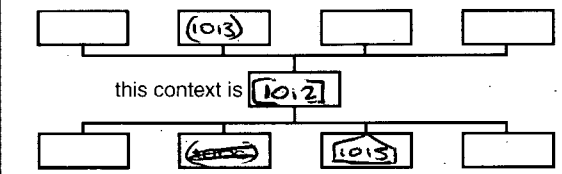
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Linear aligned NE-SW 2. shallow
 sloping sides of flat base 3. $\approx 1.40m$ wide
 $\approx 0.30m$ deep



5. Truncated

6. FB (1013), (1014)

Interpretation/Discussion:

trial pit to show
 cut for a wall support bank. Contained two feet. No dating evidence
 but suspected to be post-med.

⊕ - NOT A Roman wall - HAD TO BE DRENCH TO UNDERSTAND FOUNDATION
 of standing wall.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 21.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1013

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill Layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1014) 1015

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1000

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1005

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1000

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1012)

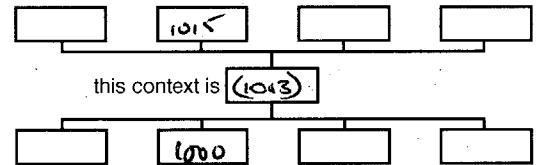
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft 2. Mid brown grey 3. Silty-soil
 4. Contained few moderate stones
 5. 50.30m deep 6. 5 1.40m wide,
 # > length of exc. area

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



7 —

8. Mattock + shovel w/ digger - cold + sunny

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of bank supporting wall 1015. Fairly stoney fill. No finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LS**

Samples

Date **21.04.05**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1014

SITE **MAK10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1000

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1005

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1013)**

Level

Butts: **1015**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stopes
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **2. (1012)**

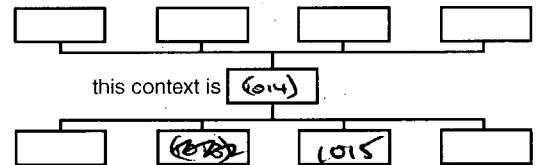
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. soft
2. Mid-dark brown
3. Slightly silty soil
4. V. few small stones
5. Approx 50.40m deep
6. Approx 5.140m wide + > length of exc area
7. —
8. MTS w/ machine - cold + sunny

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Secondary fill of Ford~~ Appears to be topsoil that has been pushed up against the wall as support of for the wall.
No finds obtained.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **LS**
 Samples
Date **21.01.10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1015

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Wall

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: [1012]

Plan No.

Cut by:

1000

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

1005

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Brick 2. Approx 0.15m wide x 0.12m

deep, although this varies in some

3. Hand finished 4

5. Boundary wall 6. SE

7. FLIGHT BOND WALL COURSES.

8.

9.

Interpretation/Discussion:

Structure number for large boundary wall. Run > than the length of the exc. area. Butted by bank [1012] that appeared to have function of supporting it.

⊙ - foundation comprises brick laid upright on long side with canted (?type) brick of wall above.

- foundation stepped out ≈ 10cm.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 21.01.16.

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1016

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1001

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1017)**

Section No.

1006

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Level~~ Digi 23-24

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. # 1 19-21

Cuts: **(1080)**

Neg No. # 1 19-21

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

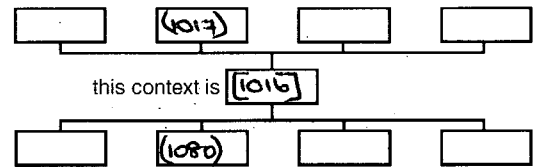
Description (See check lists):

1. Circular 2. V. steep/v. vertical sides
w/ flat base 3. Approx ≈ 0.60 m wide
+ ≈ 0.42 m deep 4. (See Att. sheet)
5. Truncated (1080)

6. FB (1017)

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of pit v. vertical sides w/ flat base contained single fill.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LS** SamplesDate **25.01.10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

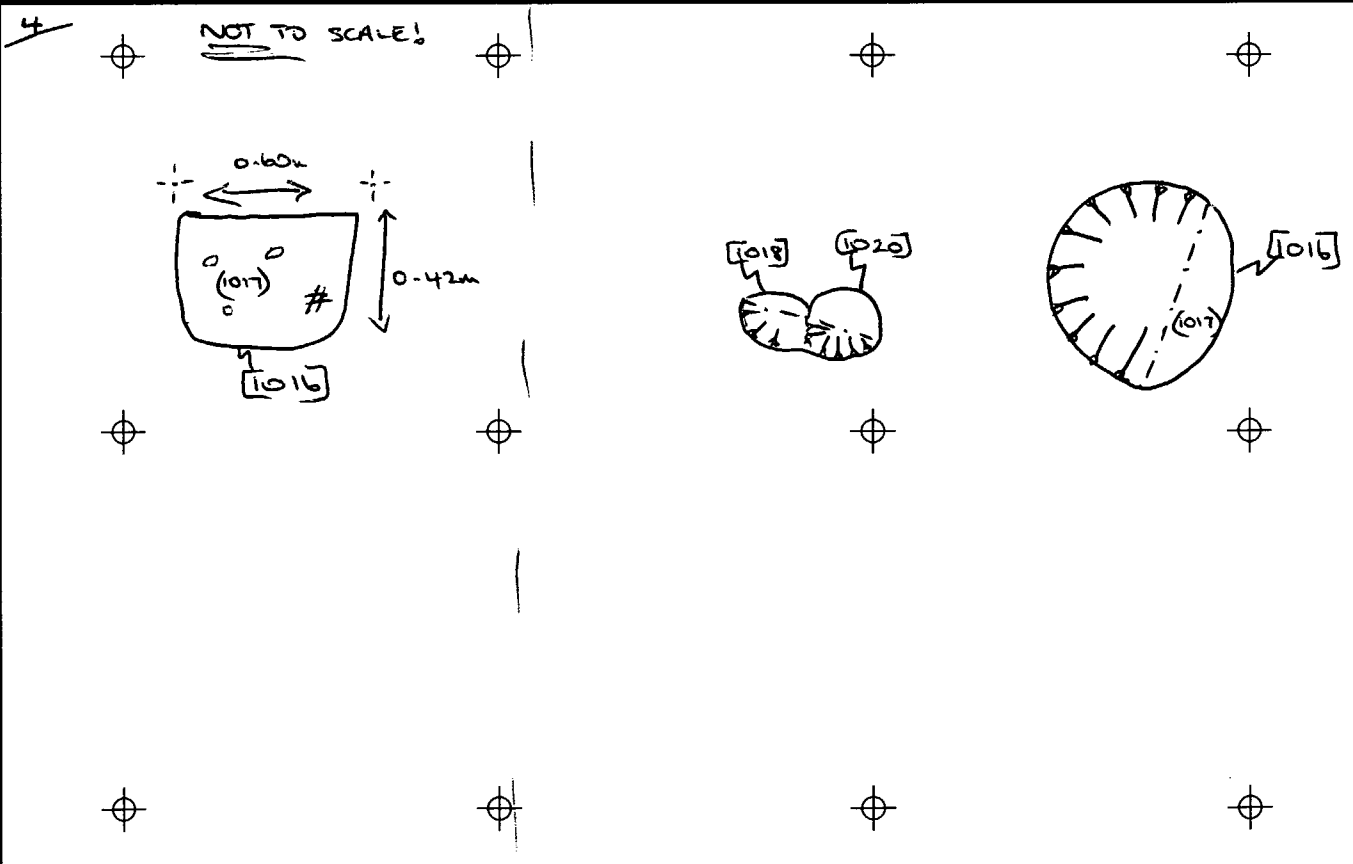
Context No.

1016

SITE CODE MAK110

SITE NAME Kingshill School, Marlborough

SHEET NO. 1





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1017

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1001

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 23-24

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #1 19-21

Cuts:

Neg No. #1 19-21

Fill of: (1016)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft 2. Mid greyish-brown 3. Silty-sail
 4. Contained the odd charcoal fleck w/
 fairly frequent moderate stone inclusions

5. Approx s 0.42m

6. Approx s 0.60m

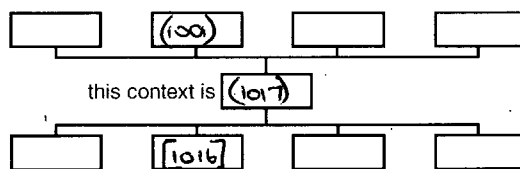
7. —

8. MTS - Cold + wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of pit (1016) contained a number of small-moderate
 stones. Finds recovered of pit + base

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 25.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1018

SITE MAK 110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1001

Cut by:

Filled by: (1019)

Section No.

1007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 25-26

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. # 1 22-24

Cuts: (1080)

Neg No. # 1 "

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

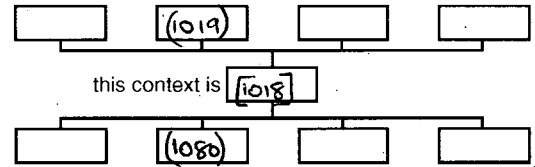
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2 steps visible side of concave base. 3. Approx \approx 0.24 m wide \pm 0.22 m deep 4. (See add sheet)

5. Truncates (1080)

6. FB (1019)

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of small posthole. Contained single fill. Eastern edge truncated by later posthole [1020]. No other obvious related postholes in immediate surrounding area.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 25.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.

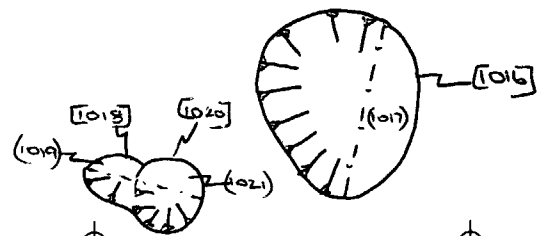
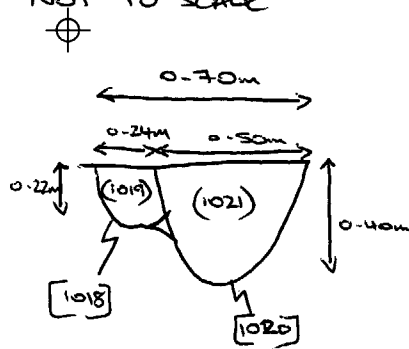
1018

SITE CODE MAK1 10

SITE NAME Kingshill school, Marlborough

SHEET NO. 1

4) NOT TO SCALE





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1019

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1020]

1001

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1007

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 25-26

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No #1 22-24

Cuts:

Neg No #1 22-24

Fill of: [1018]

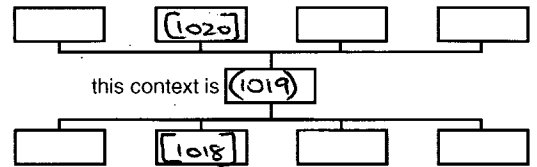
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid-dark greyish brown
3. Silty soil
4. few small stones
5. Approx \pm 0.22m
6. Approx \pm 0.24m
7. —
8. # Travel + shovel - cold + wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of posthole [1018] truncated by later posthole [1020] No finds recovered

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LS

Samples

Date 25.01.10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1020

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1001

Cut by:

Filled by: (1021)

Section No.

1007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig: 25-26

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No: # 1 22-24

Cuts: (1019), (1080)

Neg No. # 1 22-24

Fill of:

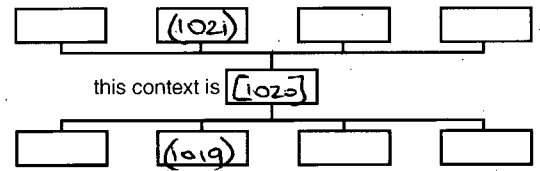
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. steep sides w/ concave base
 3. Approx 5.0.50 m wide + s 0.40 m deep
 4. (See add sheet for [1018])
 5. Truncated (1019), (1080)
 6. FB (1021)
 7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole containing solitary fill. Has truncated eastern edge of [1018]. Function unknown

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 25.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1021

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pothole
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1001

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1007

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig 25-26

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #1 22-24

Cuts:

Neg No. #1 22-24

Fill of: [1020]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft 2. Mid-dark brown 3. Silty-sal
4. Few charcoal flecks + small-moderate
stones

5. Approx = 0.42m

6. Approx = 0.50m

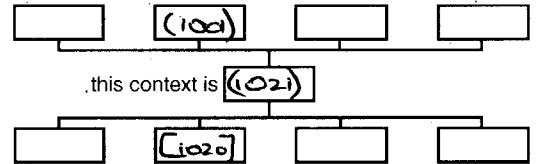
7. —

8. MTS - Cold + wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of pothole [1020]. Pottery recovered.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 25.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1022]

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1098)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1098) (1099)**

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **27 + 28**

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/board
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **1 (25-27)**Cuts: **(1000)**Neg No. **11**

Fill of:

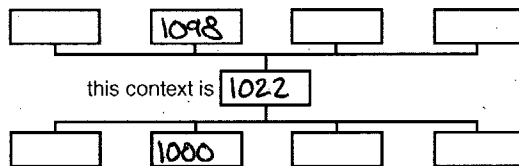
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-Circular ?
- ② ? Base, Moderate → Steep Sides
- ③ +1m H x 1.40m W x +0.45m
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1098) (1099)
- ⑦ - Feature not bottomed due to height of bank @ +1.20m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fills excavated of pit - possible Medieval in date

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples
Date **29/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1023]SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PA**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1101)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1101) (1102)**

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **27+28**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **1 (25-27)**Cuts: **(1000)**Neg No. **"**

Fill of:

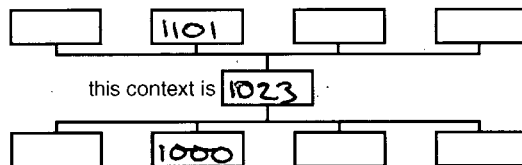
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval?
- ② ? Base, Moderate → Steep Sides
- ③ 2.55m W x 0.90m L x 0.35m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1101) + (1102)
- ⑦ Pit not bottomed due to height of bank + 1.20m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Early? Post Med Pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date **29/1/10**

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1024

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit + cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

~~1002~~ 1002

Cut by: [1022] + E wall trench

Filled by: (1025) → (1021)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

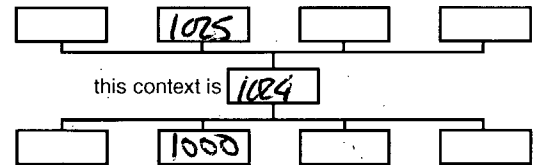
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 fairly rectangular
- 2 Plankton base, near vehicle sides
- 3 1.05m E-W x 0.55m deep
- 4 See add sheet
- 5 cut by [1022] + E wall trench
- 6 (1025) → (1021)
- 7 1.56m long x 0.60m deep



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit cut - Partially backfilled with organic + chert layers - doesn't really appear to be a rubbish pit as little rubble came out of it + is a bit on the small size for a quarry pit. The 3 stalco holes that are cut into the base of [1022] may be an indication of its [1024] purpose but still unknown further.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AJC

 Samples

Date 27/01/16

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

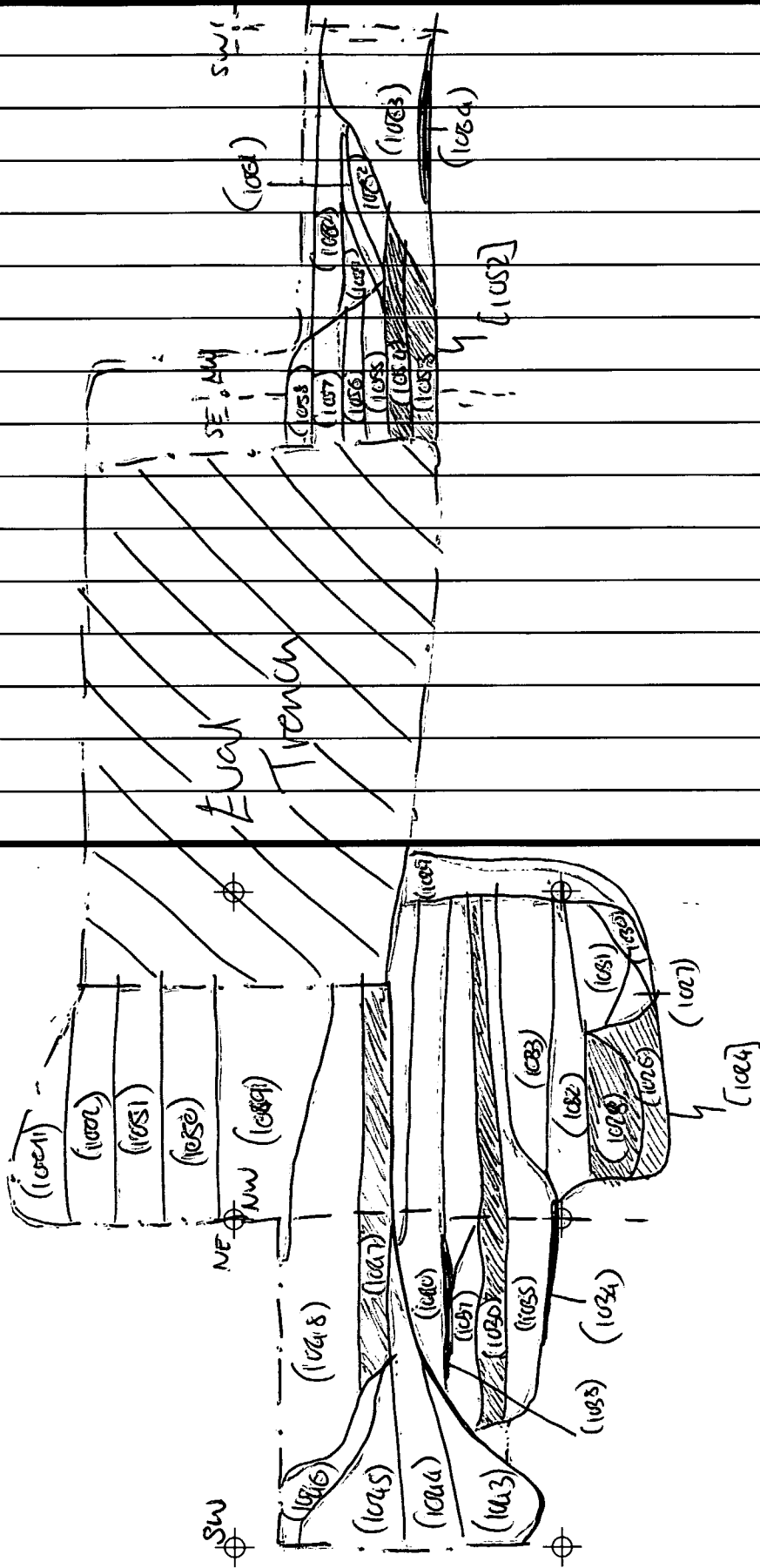
Context No.

1074

SITE CODE MAK110

SITE NAME

SHEET NO. 1



1212
1214
1216



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1025

SITE **MAL110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **R + G11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1028)(1027)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. courting/bond
- 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1024]**

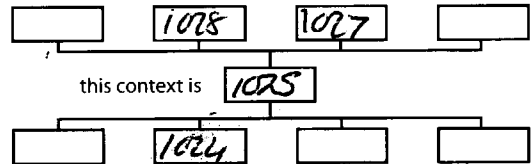
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | 1008s moderate lat variegous
- 2 | ~~1008~~ dark grey
- 3 | ~~1008~~ lat silty + plastic
- 4 | 5% chert, 5% charcoal
- 5+6 | 0-5cm large C. (nucleus)
- 7 | cold!
- 8 | Mattock + hammer - cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Probably human fill of pit - deliberate ~~deposited~~ deposit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AX**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1026

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1030)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coupling/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1024]**

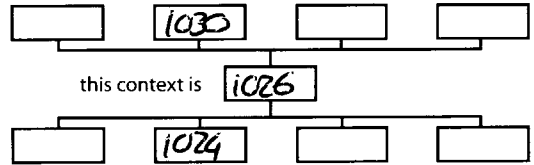
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 | **1002x**2 | **Dark Black charcoal**3 | **fine grained silt**4 | **/**5+6 | **0-26m long x 0.07m deep**7 | **/**8 | **branel - odd**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX




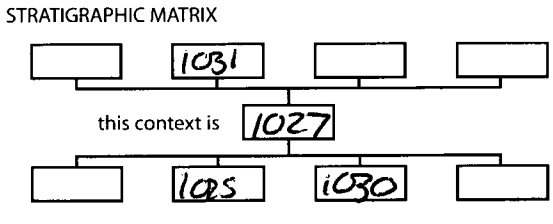
Interpretation/Discussion


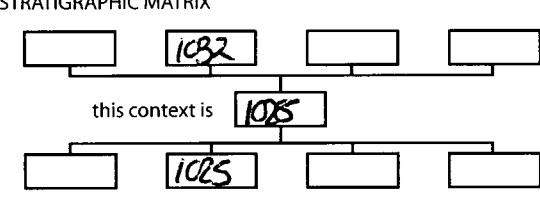
A thin band of charcoal material - may be similar to (1025)(1028)
deliberate deposit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **ASL**
 Samples
Date **21/11/10**
 Building Materials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. 1027
SITE MAK110	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pit fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1031)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. 1002	Cut by: Filled by:	
Section No. 1008	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of:	
Level	Consists of:	Overlies: (1025) (1030)
Slide No.	Butts:	
Neg No.	Cuts:	Fill of: [1027]
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1 loose		 <pre> graph TD 1031[1031] --- 1027[1027] 1027 --- 1030[1030] </pre>
2 Mid Mixed Grey + chalky lumps		
3 Silt + chalk		
4 ✓		
5+6 0.12m long x 0.06m deep		
7 ✓		
8 Mottled - cold		
Interpretation/Discussion		
Pit fill may have entered bit by natural means ie water action		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder ABC	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 27/1/10	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>	Context No. <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">1028</p>
SITE MAK110		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>pit fill</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1032)	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour	
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion	
1002	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent	
Section No.	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
1008	Part of:	CUT:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan	
	Overlies: (1025)	2. base/sides/top profile	
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth	
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1024]	MASONRY:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
<p>1 moderate</p> <p>2 Dark - black</p> <p>3 Organic material bit silty</p> <p>4 40% charcoal</p> <p>5 0-4cm long x 0-06m deep</p> <p>7 ✓</p> <p>8 Mattock + shovel - cold</p>		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
			
		Interpretation/Discussion	
		<p><i>Partly organic fill of a pit - deliberate backfill</i></p>	
		Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>	
		CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>	
		<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder AK
		<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 27/1/10
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials		



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1029

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit
Cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1026)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1024]**

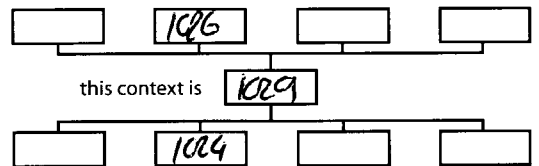
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Rim + thin layer
- 2 | light grey to orange
- 3 | chert + flint
- 4 | 80% chert w/b
- 5 | 0.30m deep x 0.12m long
- 7 | /
- 8 | gravel - cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Probable surface or edge material of feature that has slipped into + down the side of [1024]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds


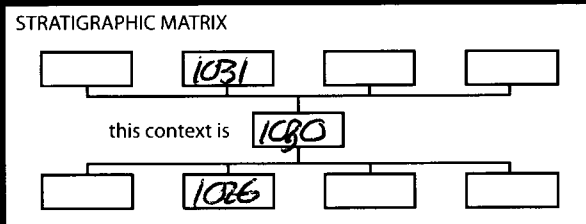
Recorder **ASL**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>	Context No. 1030 1030
SITE MAK110		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE Pit G.V
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1031) (1031)	DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by:	1. compaction 2. colour	
Plan No.	Cut by:	3. composition 4. inclusion	
1002	Filled by:	5. thickness 6. extent	
Section No.	Same as:	7. comments 8. method & conditions	
1008	Part of:	CUT:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	1. shape in plan	
	Overlies: (1026)	2. base/sides/top profile	
Level	Butts:	3. dimension and depth	
Slide No.	Cuts:	4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1024]	MASONRY:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
Description (See check lists):		3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces	
1 1008 - Moderate		7. bond 8. dimensions as found	
2 Mid - Dark Dark grey		9. other comments	
3 bit silty		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
4 30% gravel, 10% chalk Chalk flakes flakes			
5 0.36m long x 0 cm deep			
7			
8 Multicolour - cold			
Interpretation/Discussion			
Probable slippage of material from above contexts			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/>			
CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder AK	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 27/1/10	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1031

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1032)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour
3. composition 4. inclusion
5. thickness 6. extent
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1027) (1030)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: (1074)

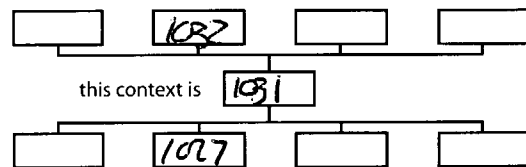
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | 1002
- 2 | Mid-Mixed Grey + chalk
- 3 | bit silty
- 4 | Chalk - 60%, 5% charcoal
- 5+6 | 0.40m long x 0.10m deep
- 7 |
- 8 | Mattock



Interpretation/Discussion

Slippage of above material from on surface features

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ASK

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1032

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pitfill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1033)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1028) (1031)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1024)

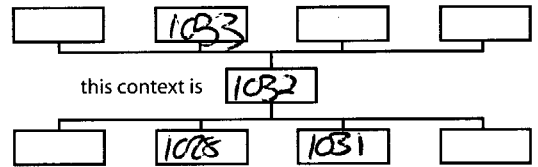
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | 1008
 - 2 | Mid Mixed Gray + chalk
 - 3 | ~~80% bit Silty~~
 - 4 | 60% chalk 5% ~~charcoal~~ Charcoal
- 5+6) 0.76m long x 0.08m deep
- 7 | /
 - 8 | Mattock - cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Possible deliberate back fill of ~~cut~~ unwanted chalk - perhaps used as a leveling deposit for pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AX

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1033

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pith & G.V.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1035)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1032)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [1024]

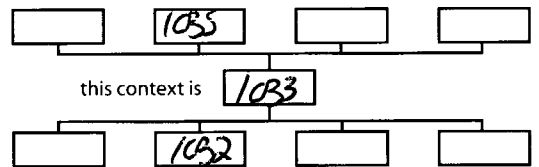
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | 1002c
- 2 | light mixed grey + chalk
- 3 | ~~grey~~ silty
- 4 | 80% chalk s. charcoal
- 5+6 | 1m long x 0.12m deep
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | Maltodc - cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Possibly a deliberate backfill - May have been used as a leveling deposit?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABC

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1034

SITE MAIC110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1035)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [1024]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 / 1002

2 / Dark black charcoal

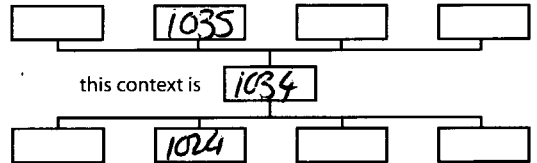
3 / bit silty

4 / 1007 charcoal

5+6 / 0.42m long x 0.01m deep

7 / /

8 / hand-cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Thin lens of charcoal - deliberate deposit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder AJC

◇ Samples

Date 27/1/10

⏏ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1035

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

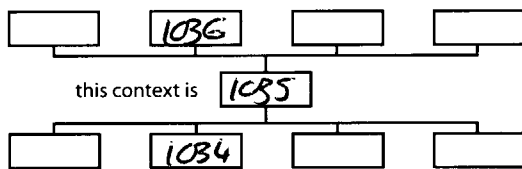
TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlap by: (1034)(1033) (1036)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. 1002	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. 1008	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	
Level	Part of:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Consists of:	
Neg No.	Overlies: (1034) (1033)	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts:	
	Fill of: [1024]	
	Relationships uncertain	

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | 1008
- 2 | Mid mixed grey + bit brown
- 3 | Silky
- 4 | 70% chalk lumps
- 5+6 | 1.54m long x 0.06m dia
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | Mattock

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

deposit of naturally occurring chalk + accumulative material mixed together + deposited within pit (1024)

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds	Recorder AL
◇ Samples	Date 27/1/10
□ Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1036

SITE **MAKILLO**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit 2/1/1

Trench Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: (1037) (1022)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No. Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No. Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

1008

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: (1035) ~~(1037)~~

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. Fill of: ~~1002~~ [1004]

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | 1002 - Made of

2 | Black - Dark brown

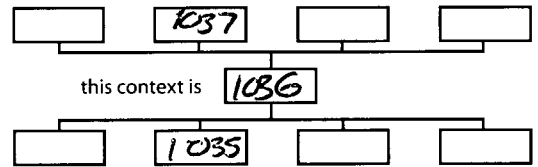
3 | bit silty

4 | 40% charcoal

316 | 1.60m long x 0.06m deep

7 | /

8 | Mattock + gravel - cold




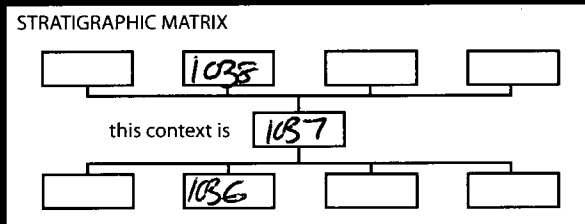
Interpretation/Discussion


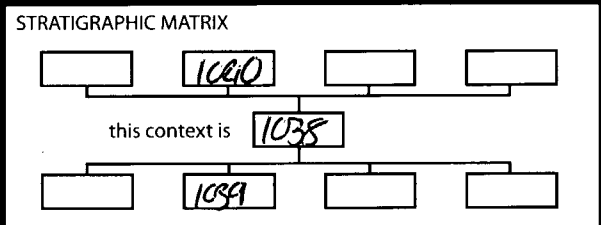
~~deliberate~~ backfill of pit - fairly homogeneous fill quite organic

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass Metal
 CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **DSL** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>1037</i>
SITE <i>MAK110</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Pit fill</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(1035) (1039)</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Plan No. <i>1002</i>	Cut by: Filled by:	
Section No. <i>1008</i>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Co-Ordinates	Part of: Consists of: Overlies: <i>(1035)</i>	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[1024]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1 <i>1008</i> 2 <i>mid grey bit yellow</i> 3 <i>bit silty</i> 4 <i>60% chalk walls</i> 5+6 <i>0.5m long x 0.04m deep</i> 7 <i>[]</i> 8 <i>Mattock - cold</i>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<i>Probable slumping of above contexts then no surface possibly from water borne debris</i>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>ABC</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>27/1/10</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	

 CONTEXT RECORD		Context No. <i>1038</i>
SITE <i>MAX10</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Pit Riv</i>
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>(1040)</i>	DEPOSIT:
Structure No.	Abuted by:	1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Plan No. <i>1002</i>	Cut by:	CUT:
	Filled by:	
Section No. <i>1008</i>	Same as:	1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	MASONRY:
	Overlies: <i>(1037) (1039)</i>	
Level	Butts:	1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>[1024]</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
1 <i>1008e</i> 2 <i>Dark Charred black</i> 3 <i>bit silty</i> 4 <i>40% charcoal</i> 5+6 <i>0.50m long x 0.01m deep</i> 7 <i>/</i> 8 <i>Mattock - red</i>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<i>Thin lens of lent material bit homogeneous - deliberate back fill</i>		
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Recorder <i>ABC</i> Date <i>27/1/10</i> Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1039

SITE MAX110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE R7 2/4

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1040)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1037) (1036)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: [1024]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 bit loose - Maderock

2 Mid Grey

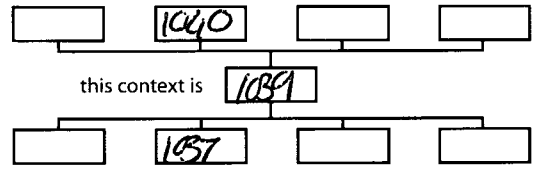
3 Silty

4

5+6 1m long x 0.03m deep

7

8 Mattock - cold



Interpretation/Discussion

Thin lense of silty grey material - accretive deposit

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []
CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder ABC

Samples

Date 27/1/10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1040

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit EU**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1041)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002Cut by: **[1042]**

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1038)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1024]**

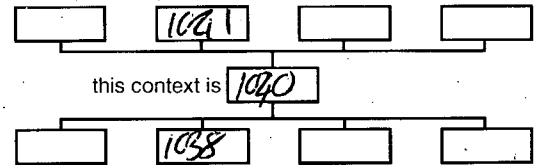
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | 1008 - Modest
- 2 | Light mid Yellow grey lat brown
- 3 | Silty
- 4 | 60% chalk lumps
- 5 | 1.3m long x 0.06m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | Mattock - cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

decomalative back fill of pit [1040]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AK**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1041

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~[1022]~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1042]

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1040)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1024]

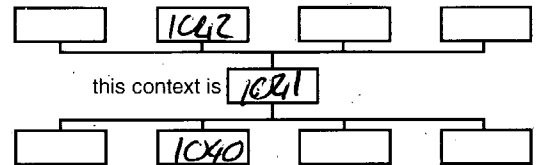
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | loose
- 2 | mid-light grey brown / orange
- 3 | silty
- 4 | br. chalk
- 5+6 | 1m long x 0.08m deep
- 7 |
- 8 | Multicolour - cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top fill of pit [1024] probably on a ceramic layer - cut by pit [1042]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABC** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1042

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1043-48)**

Section No.

1008

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **Nat (1000) + [102a]**

Neg No.

Fill of:

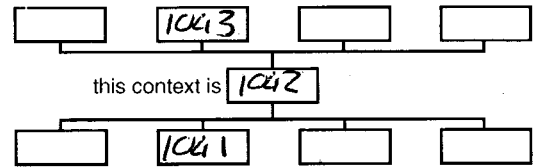
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 unknown
- 2 irregular base, gently sloping sides
- 3 1.36m long x 0.5m deep
- 4 see add sheet [102a]
- 5 cuts [102a] + cut by level trench
- 6 (1043) → (1048)
- 7 god is odd!



Interpretation/Discussion:

Pit only appears in corner of slot + is heavily truncated by level trench - close to quarry pits - may be connected with them

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AK**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1043

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit 2/1**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1044)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **T1002**

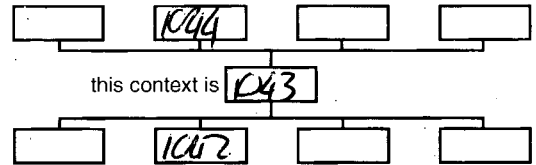
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | bit compact
- 2 | light-Mid Grey
- 3 | silty
- 4 | 40% chalk wets/places
- 5+6 | 0-5cm long x 0-1cm deep
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | travel - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

Accumulative list of pit T1002

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABC** SamplesDate **29/1/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1044

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1045)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1043)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(1042)**

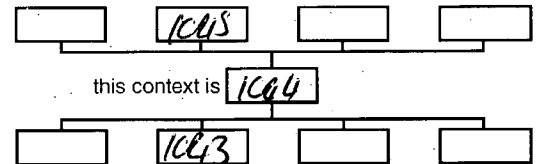
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | bit compact-Moderde |
| 2 | Mid-light grey bit Brown |
| 3 | Silty |
| 4 | 10% charcoal - 10% chalk |
| 5+6 | 1m long x 0.03m deep |
| 7 | |
| 8 | Mattock - cold |



Interpretation/Discussion:

Thin accumulative lens of material that formed in an open pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AK**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1045

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1046)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1044)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1047]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | 1008 slightly compact

2 | Red Grey br & loam

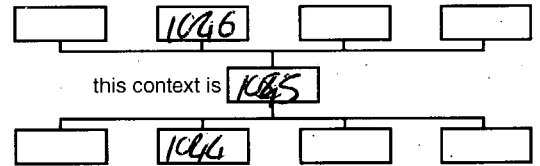
3 | fill

4 | 10% Chalk Webs

5 | 6) 0.80m long x 0.20m deep

7 | /

8 | Mattock - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably an accumulative pit fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ABC

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1046

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit 2/11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1048) (1047)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1045)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(1047)**

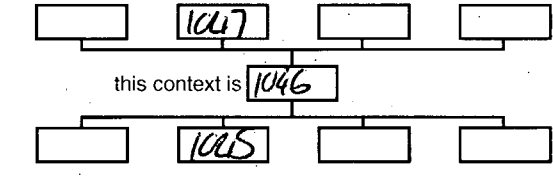
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | **1008**
- 2 | **Mid-light yellow ~~grey~~ grey**
- 3 | **silty**
- 4 | **20% chert lumps 30% ~~etc~~ degraded chert**
- 5 | **0.60m long x 0.06m deep**
- 7 | **/**
- 8 | **Mattcock - cold**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Degraded masonry neutral material probably backfilled to disperse it

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ASL**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

~~1048~~ 1047

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE R1T R1U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1048)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1046)(1045)(1044)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1042]

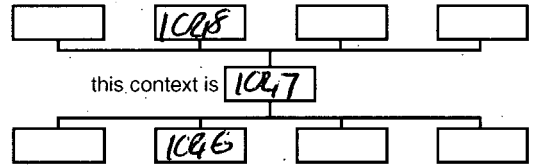
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1
- 2 Mud - Brown Grey
- 3 Silty
- 4 30% CBM - Roof tile + Brick, 20% charcoal, 10% shell
- 5+6 1-10mm long x 0-08mm deep
- 7 /
- 8 Mattock - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

"Demolition layer", deliberate backfill of unwanted debris possibly from construction / destruction of war by building

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder *AK* Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1048

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1049)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1008

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1046) (1047)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **EX-1042**

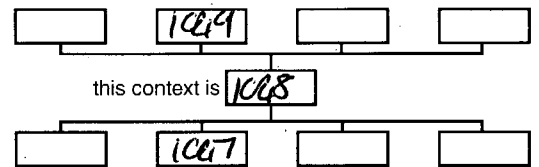
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | loose bit compact
- 2 | med-light yellow bit grey / orange
- 3 | 2N4
- 4 | 20% chalk lumps / 40% degraded chalk, 5 charcoal
- 5+6 | 1-38mm long x 4 to 0-16mm deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | Mattock-cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

degraded chalk "layer" probably unwanted material from nearby pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AK**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1049

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE layer

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1050)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: Equal trench

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1068)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

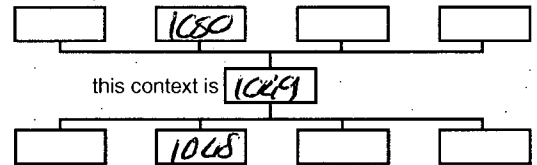
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | loose bit compact
- 2 | light brown/orange
- 3 | bit & lgy
- 4 | 10% chaille, 40 x chaille/point nets
- 5 to 6 | approx ^{2.40} ~~4.60~~ long x 0.16 deep
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | Mattock / gravel - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

layer of chalky debris - unknown function

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABC

◇ Samples

Date 27/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1050

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1051)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1089)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

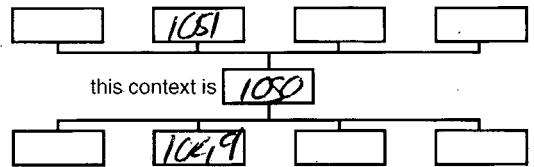
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | bit compact
- 2 | Mid-light brown/orange/grey
- 3 | silty
- 4 | 10% chalk, ~~40%~~ 30% flint/chalk nodes
- St6 approx 0.48m long x 0.10m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | M. Machine - Cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Chalky layer heavily machined unknown purpose.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **ABC**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1051

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **Subsoil**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1050)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | bit compact

2 | Mid brown / orange layer

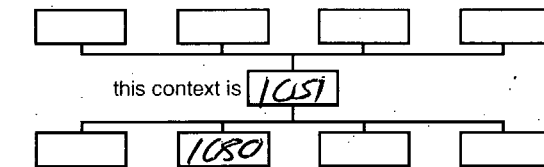
3 | gwy

4 | 20% Chalk / 40% Chalk / ~~flint~~ ^{flint} ~~nebs~~

5+6 | approx 0.44m long x 0.17m deep

7 |

8 | Machine - freezing!



Interpretation/Discussion:

Chalk layer

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **ABC**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1052

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit cut?**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **Eval trench**

Filled by: **(1053 → 1062)**

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **Nat (1000) + layers (1063)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

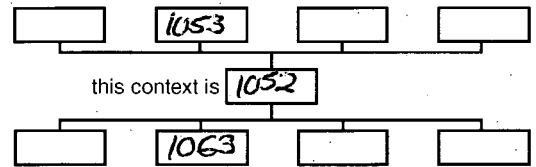
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 **unknown**
- 2 **Pluish base, gently sloping sides**
- 3 **1.05m wide x 0.35m deep**
- 4 **→ see add sheet [1024]**
- 5 **cuts (1053) + cut by eval trench**
- 6 **(1053 → 1062)**
- 7 **✓**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible pit - heavily truncated by Eval trench - unknown purpose

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AX**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1053

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit & V

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Gut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1054)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1052]

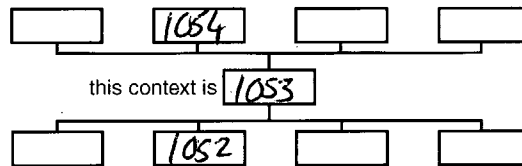
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 bit loose - Moderate
- 2 Dark grey bit brown
- 3 Silty clay
- 4 15% chert lumps
- 5+6 0.50m long x 0.06m deep
- 7 ✓
- 8 Travel - heavily cut by oval trench



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of pit - bit homogeneous

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ASL

 Samples

Date 27/1/20

 Building Materials

Initials



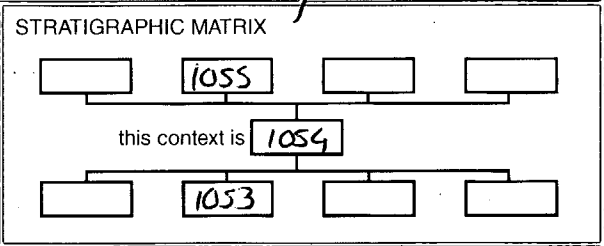
CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1054

SITE MAK110	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE: Fill
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1055) (1062)	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No.	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. 1008	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies: (1053)	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: [1052]	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	

- Description (See check lists):
- | | |
|-----|--|
| 1 | bit wax - moderate |
| 2 | Charcoal black |
| 3 | Silty clay |
| 4 | 40% burnt clay fragments |
| 5+6 | ^{0.60m} 0.60m 0.60m ^{0.05m} deep |
| 7 | ✓ |
| 8 | tranel - cold |


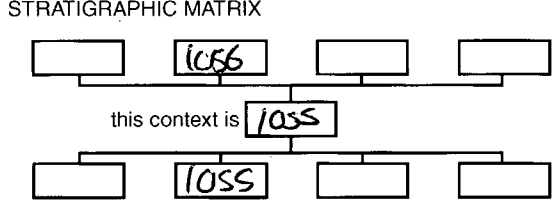


Interpretation/Discussion:

May be probably a deliberate deposit in pit - possibly associated with a burning event in Marlborough

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds <input type="checkbox"/> Samples <input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Recorder ASK Date 27/1/10 Initials
---	--

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. 1055
SITE MAK110		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:		TYPE Pit 211
Trench	Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: (1056)		DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions	
Structure No.	Abutted by:			
Plan No.	Cut by:		CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
	Filled by:			
Section No. 1008	Same as:		MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments	
	Part of:			
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:		 MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments 	
	Overlies: (1054)			
Level	Butts:			
Slide No.	Cuts:			
Neg No.	Fill of: [1052]			
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain			
Description (See check lists):			STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX	
1 Moderate - 1008c				
2 Dark brown Grey				
3 Silty clay bit gritty				
4 10% chalk, 10% grit				
5+6 0.32m long x 0.05m deep				
7 ✓				
8 Travel - cold				
Interpretation/Discussion:				
Thin lense of material in pit - probably naturally accumulated due to water actions.				
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder AX	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date 27h/10	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1056

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit Bill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1057)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1055) (1061)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

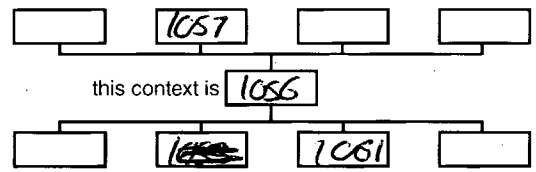
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- | | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | loose |
| 2 | crushed chalk (white) + very light grey |
| 3 | bit silty |
| 4 | 90% crushed chalk. |
| 5+6 | 0.40m long x 0.05m deep |
| 7 | / |
| 8 | travel-cold |



Interpretation/Discussion:

Discarded material - probably unwanted material from chalk extraction pits deliberately discarded into pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **ASL**

◇ Samples

Date **27/1/10**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1057

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1058) (1059)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1056)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

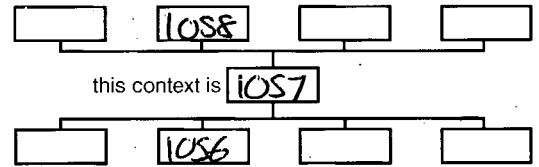
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Moderate - loose
- 2 Mid brown Grey
- 3 Silty clay
- 4 10% Chalk



5+6) 0.30m long x 0.06m deep

7) **Travel - Cold**

Interpretation/Discussion:

This lens of probably accumulative material.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **AY**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1058

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit Bin

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1050)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1057)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1052)

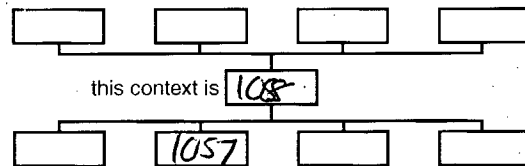
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 loose
- 2 light grey
- 3 bit silty chalk
- 4 60% chalk - crushed
- S+G 0.18m long x 0.04m deep
- 7 /
- 8 travel - odd

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Redeposited natural

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ABC

◇ Samples

Date 27/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1059

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit C11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1060)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1057) (1061)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

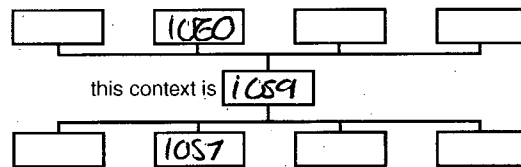
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | bit + loose
- 2 | Mixed brown + grey (Mid)
- 3 | Silty clay
- 4 | 10% Chalk Si. charred
- 5+6 | 0.34m long x 0.07m deep
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | travel - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

Probably an accumulative fill within pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABL** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1060

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1059)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

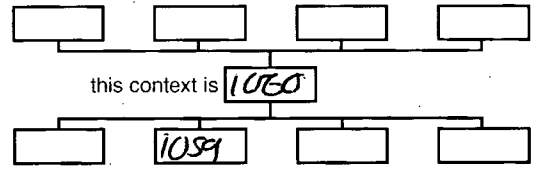
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | loose - friable
- 2 | Mid-light Gray Brown
- 3 | silty clay
- 4 | 10% chalk
- 5+6 | 1m long x 0.4m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | tranel - cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

Possible leveling deposit of pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ASL**

Samples

Date **27/1/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1061

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit R11**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1056) (1059) (1080)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1062)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

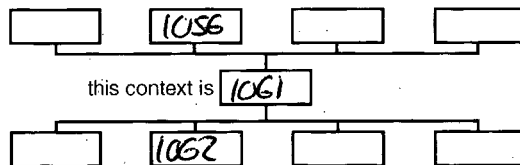
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- | | |
|-----|--------------------------|
| 1 | 1008 Variable |
| 2 | Mid Grey brown |
| 3 | clayey silt |
| 4 | |
| 5+6 | 0.60m long x 0.02m deep |
| 7 | |
| 8 | traced - cold |



Interpretation/Discussion:

Thin lens of material within pit - possible deliberate backfill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AJ2**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1062

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit & Liv**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1061)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1054)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1052]**

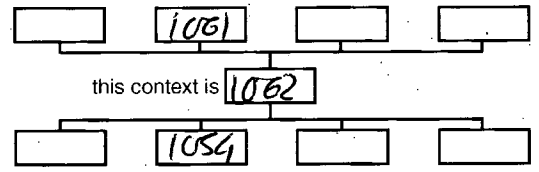
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 ~~1~~ Bit friable - 1008
- 2 Muck ^{light} brown bit orange
- 3 Silty clay
- 4 Sy. chalk

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



StG) 0.46m long x 0.08m deep

7

8 gravel - cold

Interpretation/Discussion:

Small deposit of material within pit ~~press~~ possibly a deliberate back fill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **AL** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1063

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[1052] + eval trench**

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1064)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

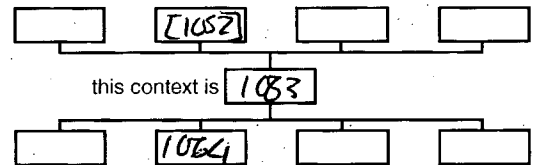
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | Moderate - Grable
- 2 | Mod-light Brown orange (Mixed)
- 3 | Silty clay
- 4 | chert 20%, 10% Flint nodules, 5% chert nodules, 5% charcoal
- 5+6 | 0-78m long x 0-26m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | gravel - cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Large band of material - uncertain if it is in a pit etc
Probably accumulative material

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABC** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1064)

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **layer**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1063)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1008

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1000)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

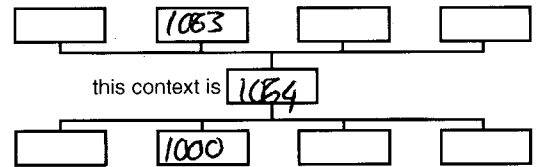
- 1 | 1008c
- 2 | Charcoal Grey
- 3 | bit silty charcoal
- 4 | 98% charcoal

5 | 6) 0.4m long x 0.01m deep.

7 | /

8 | Travel-cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

thin lense of organic charcoal - may relate to a burning event in Malborough

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AK**
 Samples
Date **27/1/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1065

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

[1074]

Filled by:

(1066)(1067)(1068)(1069)(1070)(1071)(1072)(1073)

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level π 151.39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form - 6 faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F1/31 - 36

Cuts:

(1000)

Dig No. 36 - 40

Fill of:

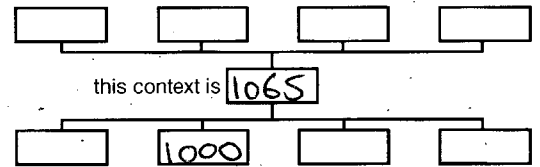
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. LARGE OVOID SPREAD
2. FLAT / REGULAR / SHARP
3. 0.95m DEEP
- 4
- 5 -
- 6 (1066) (1067) (1068) (1069) (1070) (1071) (1072) (1073)



PROBABLE QUAIL PIT

Interpretation/Discussion:

FEATURE [1065] APPEARS TO BE A QUAIL PIT FOR CHALK AND/OR FLINT ^{PROBLY} A FOR BUILDING MATERIAL. THE SIDES WERE REGULAR WITH A BASE SLOPING DOWN TOWARDS THE SOUTH EAST. THIS FEATURE HAS LATER BEEN USED AS A QUAIL PIT. THE FILLS WITHIN IT CONTAINING CBM, BONE, POT AND REDISTRIBUTED CHALK. [1065] IS THEN CUT BY PIT [1074]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather [] N/A

Small Finds

Recorder BDM

Samples

Date 29-1-10

Building Materials

Initials



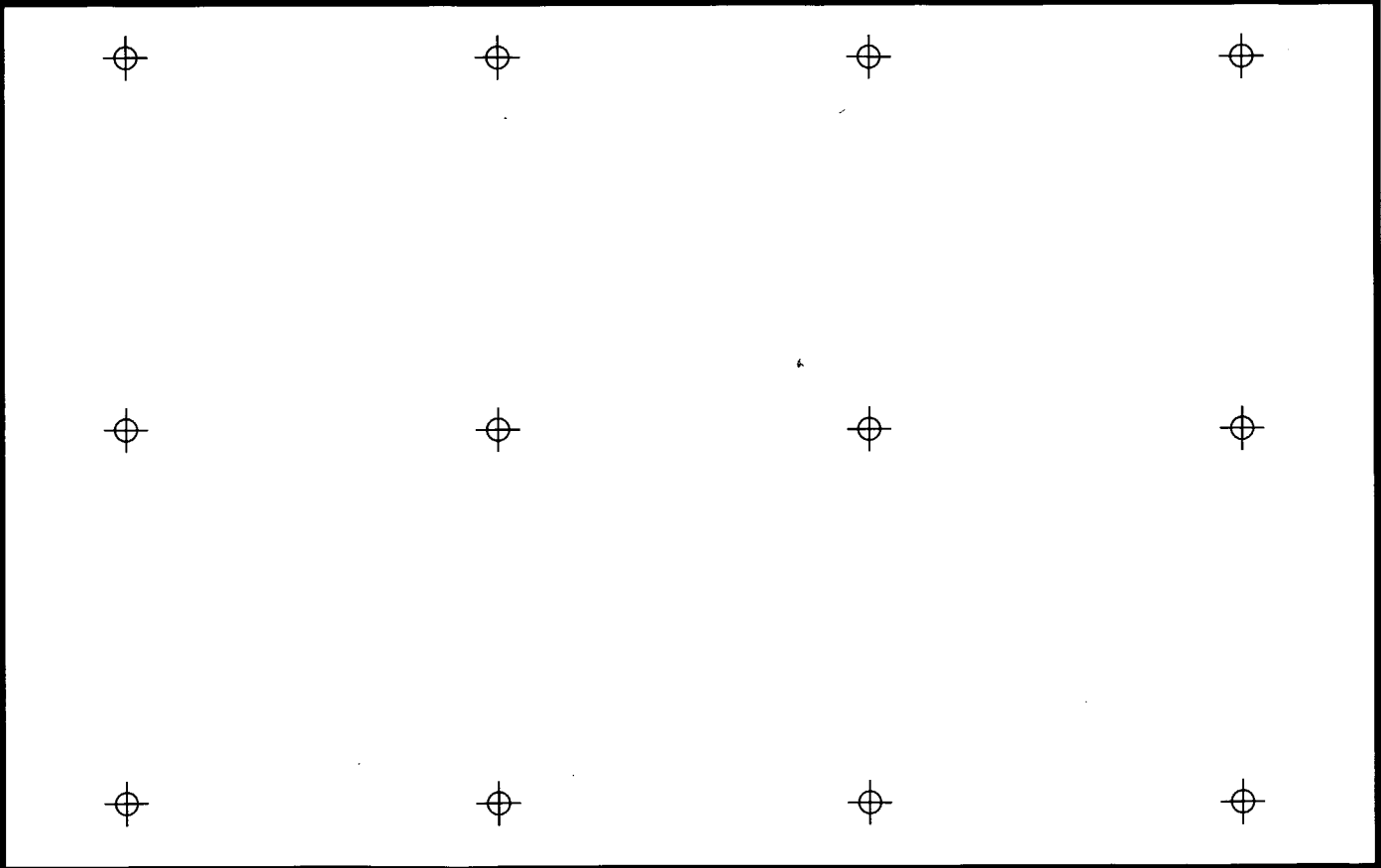
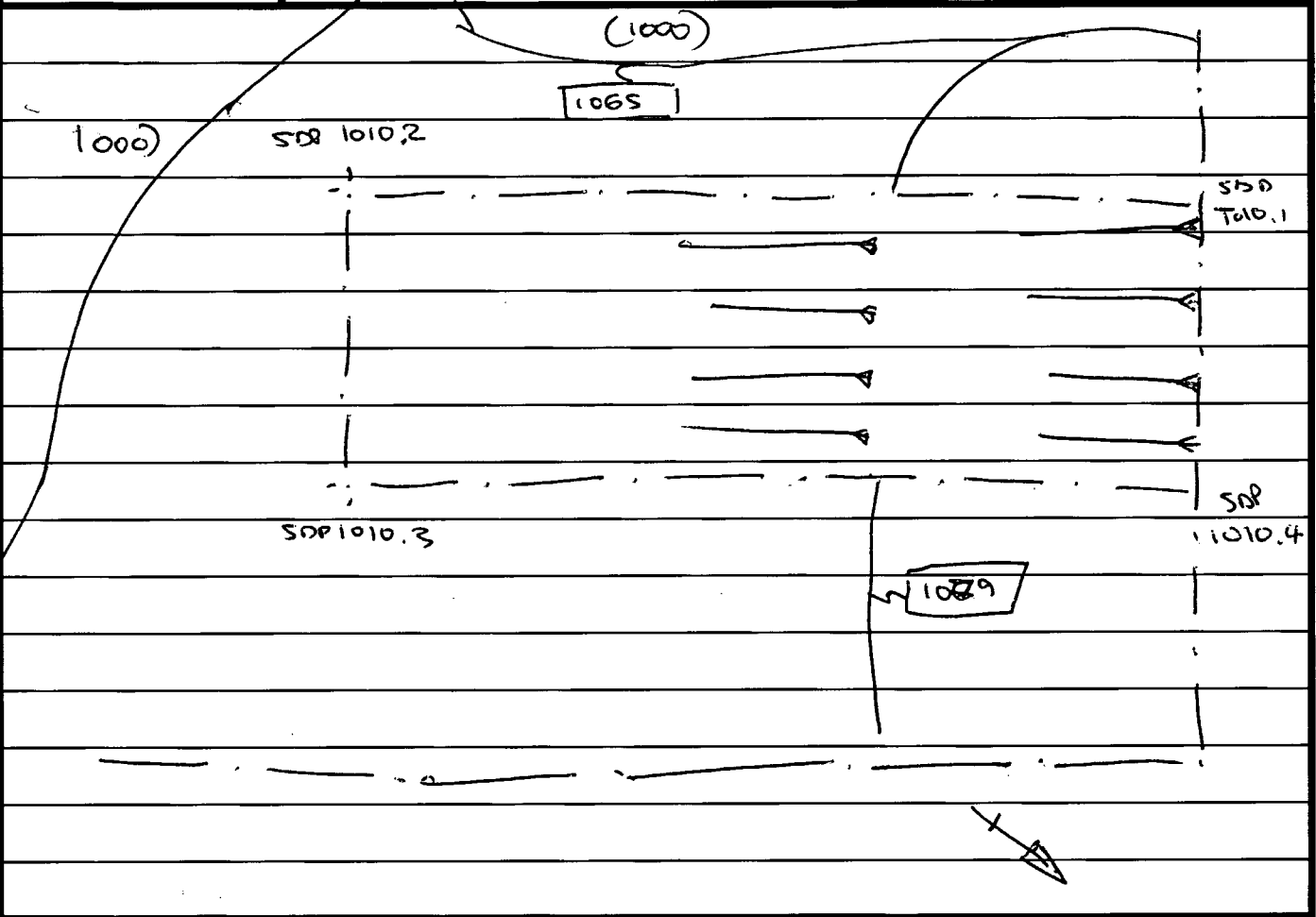
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.
1065

SITE CODE

SITE NAME

SHEET NO.





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1066

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FvH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1002) TOPSOIL

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1067Level 1S1-39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F1/31-36

Cuts:

DPR No. 36-40Fill of: [1065]

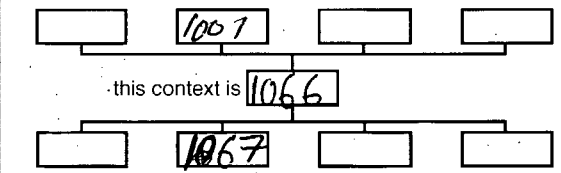
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 compact
- 2 DARK BROWN
- 3 SANDY CLAY

4 <1% SUBAXIAL STONES / FLINT / CHALK & CLAYEY FLECKS.5 0.2m THICK6 2m IN LENGTH.7 UPPERMOST LAYER 8. compact RAIN/SNOW/WET

Interpretation/Discussion:

(1066) IS THE UPPERMOST REMAINING FILL OF PIT [1065]THE FILL IS A DARK BROWN SILTY CLAY FILL CONTAINING INCLUSIONS OF SUB-AXIAL STONES AND CHALK FLECKS.THE DEPOSIT IS THE RESULT OF DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF [1065] HOWEVER IT IS NOT CLEAR FROM WHICH SIDETHE CONTEXT (1066) GASTEN THE FEATURE.Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather Small FindsRecorder SDM SamplesDate 29-1-16 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1067

SITE MARK 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1068)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1009

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1010

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1069) (1068)

Level 151.39

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.131-36

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

DPG No. 36-40

Fill of: [1065]

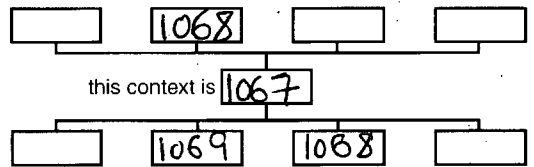
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 COMPACT
- 2 DARK ORANGIC BROWN
- 3 SANDY CLAY
- 4 <1% FLINT, CHALK FLECKS.
- 5 max 0.8m
- 6 2.95m IN SECTION
- 7
- 8. MOTTLED RAIN/SNOW/OVERCAST



Interpretation/Discussion:

(1069) IS A SECONDARY FILL RESULTING FROM DELIBERATE BACKFILL -
 THIS CONTEXT IS A DARK ORANGIC BROWN SANDY CLAY. CONTAINING
 INCLUSIONS OF FLINT AND CHALK FLECKS.
 THE FILL APPEARS TO HAVE ENTERED THE CUT FROM THE NORTH
 WEST SIDE OF THE FEATURE [1065]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 29-1-10

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1068

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1067)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1070)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Level

151.89

Butts:

Slide No.

F.1/31-36

Cuts:

Dig No.

36-40Fill of: [1065]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT2. DARK BROWN3. SILT CLAY4. <1% FLINT, CHALK AND CHALKY FLECKS.5. 0.4m6. 2.8m in SECTION

7.

8. MATRIX NOT KNOWN

Interpretation/Discussion:

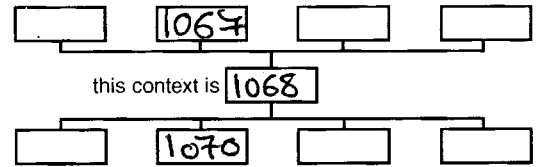
DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF QUARRY PIT [1065] THIS CONTEXT (1068)
IS A DARK BROWN SILT CLAY FILL WITH FLINT
CHALK & CHALKY LAMINAR INCLUSIONS.
THE FILL APPEARS TO HAVE ENTERED THE CUT OF THE
PIT FROM THE NORTH WEST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder BMM SamplesDate 29-1-10 Building Materials

Initials

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1069

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1067)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1070)

Level

151.39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

F.1/31-36

Cuts:

No. No.

36 .40Fill of: [1068]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 compactthis context is 10692 blondish white3 chalk4 rough surface5 MS SECTION MAX 0.2m THICK6 1.5m in section7 8 mortar sand/row

Interpretation/Discussion:

RE-DEPOSITED LAYER OF CHALK, PROBABLY RESULTING FROM
JUMPING OF EDGES OF THE FEATURE FROM THE SOUTH EAST.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder SDM SamplesDate 29-07-10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1070

SITE **MAK, 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F.II**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1069) (1068)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1016

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1071)**

Level **151 89**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **F1/31-36**

Cuts:

Draw No. **36-40**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 **compact**



2 **DARK BROWN**

this context is **1070**

3 **SAWY CLAY**



4 **< 1% CHALK & CLAY FLECKS, FLINT NODULES.**

5 **MAX 0.25m THICK**

6 **MAX 2.5m IN SECTION**

7

8 **MATTACK WET/OVERCAST**

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF PIT [1065], THIS FILL (1070)

IS THE RESULT OF DELIBERATE DEPOSITION.

**THE WAY THE CONTEXT APPEARS IN SECTION WOULD
SUGGEST (1070) ENTERED THE FEATURE FROM THE
SOUTH EAST.**

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **DOM**

Samples

Date **29-1-10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1071

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1070) (1068)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

1010

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

MASONRY:

Level

Butts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

181.39

Cuts:

Slide No. F1/31-36

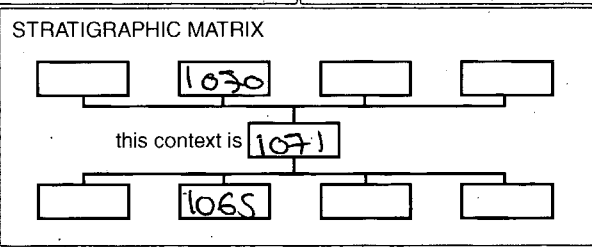
Fill of: 1065

DNQ No. 36-40

Relationships uncertain

Matrix location

Description (See check lists):



- 1. LOSE.
- 2. BROWNISH WHITE.
- 3. CHALK / SANDY CLAY.
- 4. 1/2 FLINT WORKS/FRAGMENTS.
- 5. MAX 0.4m THICKNESS
- 6. 3.3m MAX LENGTH IN SECTION
- 7.
- 8. MATRICK / FINEST LAY

Interpretation/Discussion:

1071 IS A LAYER OF REDEPOSITED CHALK, MUCH LIKE THE TOP OF THE NATURAL (1000). (1071) IS MAINLY CHALK FRAGMENTS WITH SOME SANDY CLAY DEPOSITS WITHIN IT. IN THE NORTH EAST FACIES SECTION THIS CONTEXT ALSO CONSISTS OF A LARGE DEPOSIT OF LIGHT BROWN CLAY WITH CRACKS WITHIN THE NATURAL.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>BM</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 29-1-10
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1072

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **F.11**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

2002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as: **(1041)?**

CUT:

1010

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **1st. 84**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F1/31-36**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

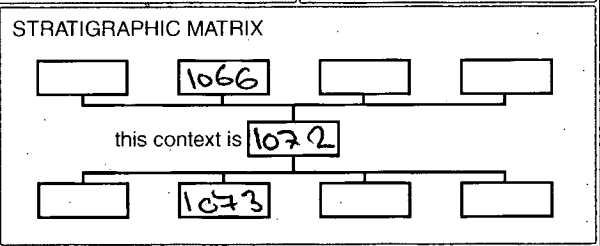
Matrix No. **36-40**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1 **LoSC**

2 **BROWNISH WHITE**

3 **CHALK**

4

5 **MAX 0.4m THICK.**

6 **MAX 1.9m EXTENT IN SECTION.**

7

8 **MATLOCK FROWN.**

Interpretation/Discussion:

(1072) IS A LARGE CONTEXT OF REDEPOSITED CHALK.

IT IS NOT CLEAR WHETHER **(1072)** IS THE RESULT OF A SLUMP OR DELIBERATE BACKFILLING. THIS MAY BE THE SAME CONTEXT AS **(1072)** HOWEVER THE RELATIONSHIP IS NOT CLEAR.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder BM
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 29-1-10
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1073

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1072)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1010

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level **151.39**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F/31-36**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Orig No. **36-40**

Fill of: **[1065]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 compact



2 dark brown

this context is **1073**

3 sand with



4 1% chalk flecks.

5 c. 2.5m max thickness.

6 1m in section.

7

8 **thick** **incl**

Interpretation/Discussion:

(1073) is a dark brown sand with deposit

underneath context (1072) of redeposited chalk.

The deposit contains some inclusions of chalk.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **[Signature]**

Samples

Date **29-1-10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1074

SITE MARK 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1075) (1076) (1077) (1078) (1079)

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

151.39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

F/31-36

Cuts:

(1066) (1068) (1071)

Dig No.

36-40

Fill of:

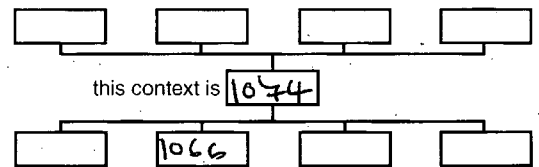
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LAMA curbed SLOPE
2. FLAT / REGULAR / SLARP
3. 1.9m wide. 0.8m DEEP
- 4.
- 5.
6. (1075) (1076) (1077) (1078) (1079)
- 7.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

[1074] IS ^{POSSIBLE} A QUARRY PIT. CUTTING UNDER PIT [1065].
 THE FEATURE IS SLARP IN PLAN WITH REGULAR
 SIDES WITH A FLAT BOTTOM.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder BIM SamplesDate 29-1-10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1075

SITE ^{MARK 10}
~~MARK 10~~

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 1001

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction,
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No. Same as:

1010

Part of:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies: 1076

Level 181.39 Butts:

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Slide No. F.131-36 Cuts:

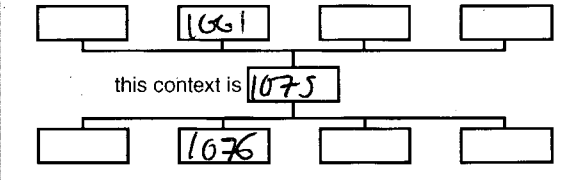
Draw No. 36-40 Fill of:

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 compact
- 2 very dark brown
- 3 sandy clay
- 4 < 1% chalk flecks
- 5 c. 12m thick
- 6 c. 1m max length in section
- 7
- 8 mortar



Interpretation/Discussion:

upper most context in cut [1074]
 this context (1075) is of a dark brown sandy clay
 composition the course of deposition is not clear.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder *SDM*

◇ Samples

Date 29-1-10

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1076

SITE MARKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1075

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

1010

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1077

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level

Butts:

151.39

Cuts:

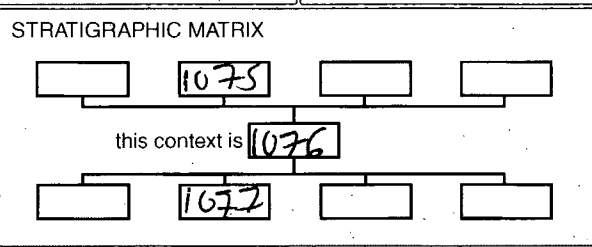
Slide No. F1/31-36

Fill of: 1074

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):



1. COMPACT
2. GRAYISH BROWN
3. SILTY CLAY
4. 50% CLAY & FLINT INCLUSIONS
5. 0.3m THICK
6. 1.6m MAX EXTENT IN SECTION
- 7.
8. MATTOCK WEARD

Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY ~~CLAY~~ DEPOSIT IN PIT [1075]
 GRAYISH BROWN SILTY CLAY DEPOSIT RESULTING FROM
 DELAYED DEPOSITION

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [X] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder: <i>[Signature]</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date: 29-1-10
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1077

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1076)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1078) (1079)

Level

151.39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

E1/31-36

Cuts:

Dig No.

36-46Fill of: 1074

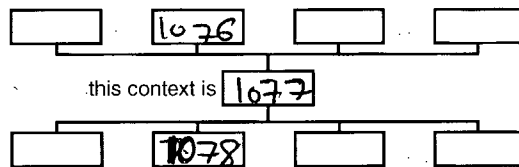
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT
2. DARK BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. 1% CHAR & CHARCOAL FLECKS
5. 0.4m max THICKNESS
6. 1.65m in WEST SECTION.
7. 8

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DELIBERATE BACKFILL OF PIT [1074]

THIS CONTEXT (1077) IS DARK BROWN SANDY SANDY CLAY WITH CHAR & CHARCOAL INCLUSIONS. THE CONTEXT APPEARS TO HAVE ENTERED THIS CUT FROM THE NORTH WEST

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder BDM SamplesDate 29-1-10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1078

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1077

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1079

Level

151 39

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

FI/31-36

Cuts:

Pit No.

36-40

Fill of: 1074

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 COMPACT

2 BLOWN WHITE

3 CHALK

4

5 MAX THICKNESS 0.2m

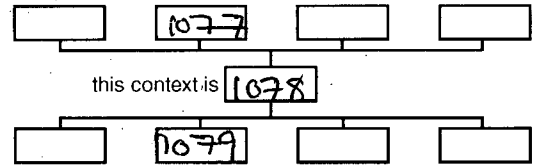
6 1m IN SECTION

7

8

WET

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

REDEPOSITED CHALK, UNCLEAR IF THE RESULT OF SLUMPING OR DELIBERATE BACKFILL, ENTERED CUT FROM NORTH WEST

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder BDM

 Samples

Date 29-1-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1079

SITE ~~MAR~~ 110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1078

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1010

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

181.39

Butts:

Slide No.

F1/31-36

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

36-40

Fill of:

1074

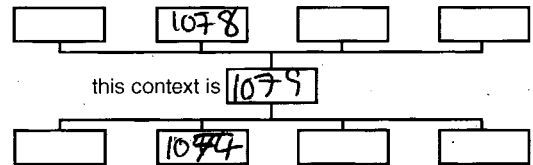
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT
2. DARK BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. 1% CHALK & FLINT
5. 0.5m THICK
6. 1.55m MAX EXTENT IN SECTION
- 7.
8. MATTOCK

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

SECONDARY FILL OF PIT [1074] RESULTING FROM
 DELIBERATE BACK FILL, THIS CONTEXT (1079) SEEMED
 TO ~~ENTER~~ ENTER THE NORTH GAP

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *BM*
 Samples

Date 29-1-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1080

SITE **MAK10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT ?**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1081) (1082)**

Section No.

1011 1043

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level Digi **41-42**
45-46

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **#2 1-3**
7-9

Cuts: **(1000)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **#2 1-3**
7-9

Fill of:

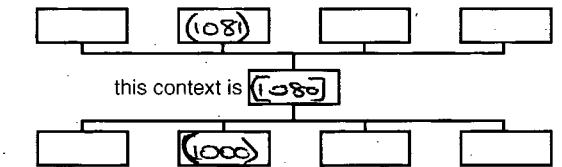
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Uncertain at time of writing due to size although two straight edges ascertainable suggesting square/rectangular?



2. Moderate sloping sides w/ concave base 3. 50-70cm deep 4. See Add. sheet

5. Truncates (1000)

6. FB (1081), (1082)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of large pit that appears to be rectangular/square shaped, based on the two obvious (straight) edges. Truncated by number of later features. Can given the size of the pit, probably a quarry pit used to extract chalk. Slot pit in further to the south taken down to a metre, found southern edge.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **LS**

Samples

Date **29.01.10**

Building Materials

Initials



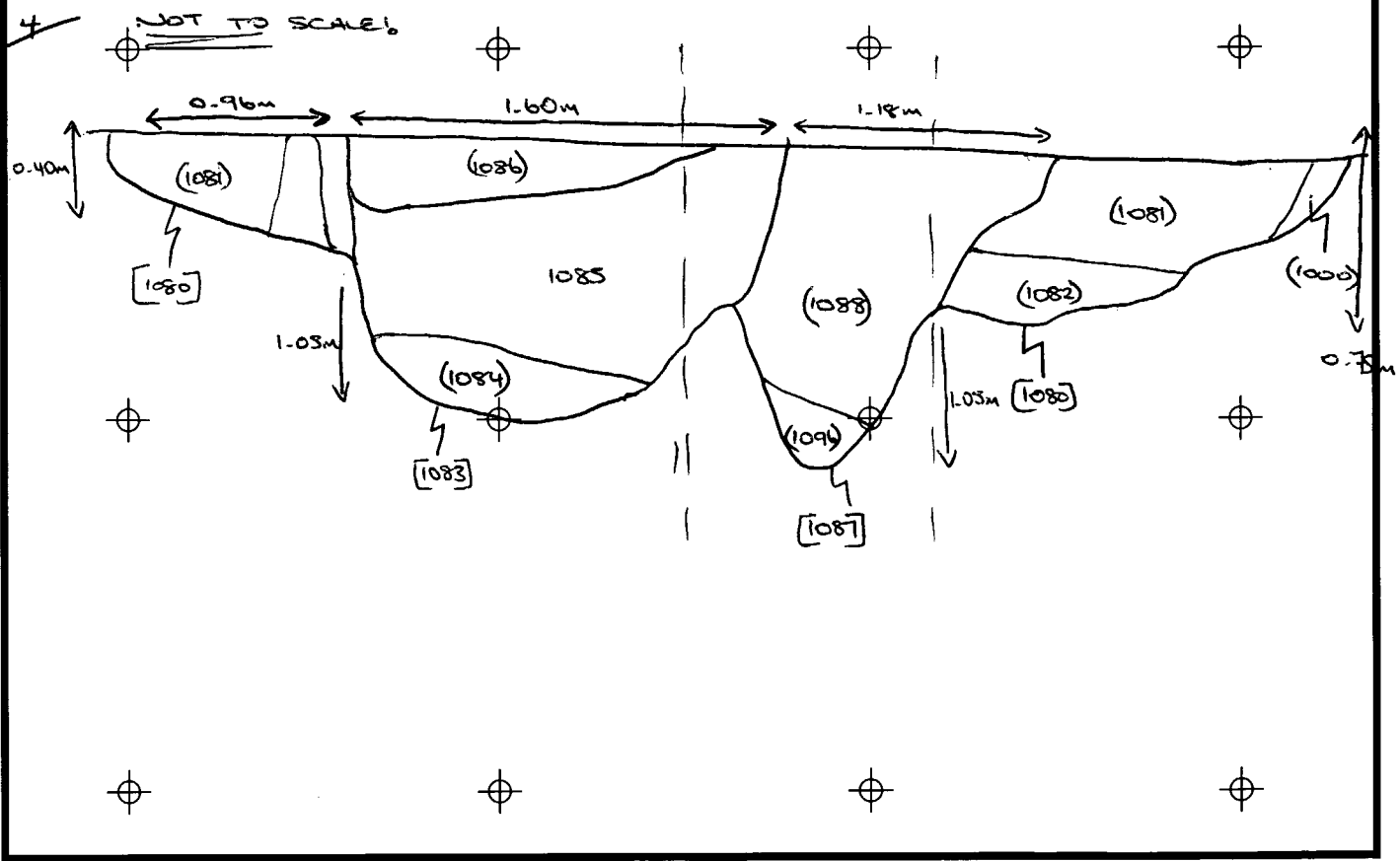
CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.
1080

SITE CODE *NAK110*

SITE NAME *Kingsbury Hill House*

SHEET NO. 1





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1081

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: -

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1083], [1087], [1016]

Filled by:

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 41-42
45-46

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 1-3
7-9

Cuts:

Neg No. #2 1-3
7-9

Fill of: [1080]

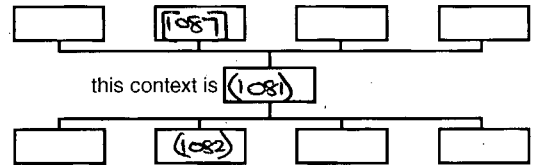
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid-dark orange
3. Clay
4. Contained frequent chalk + stone inclusions
5. Approx s 0-50m
6. Unsure at time of writing
7. —
8. MTS - Cold + overcast

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of possible quarry pit. Orange clay that contained frequent re-dep chalk inclusions + small-medium stones. Appears to cover a large area w/ straight edges at NE + NW edges. Contained pot + bone.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder LS

Samples

Date 29.01.10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1082

SITE MA11.10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1081)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1087]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi ~~45-46~~ 45-46

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 7-9

Cuts:

Neg No. #2 7-9

Fill of: [1080]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft 2. Mid Brown 3. Silty soil

4. Frequent chalk + stone inclusions

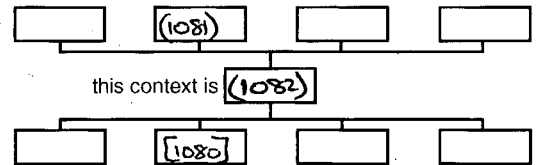
5. Approx 5 0.20m

6. Approx 5 0.95m wide + full extent unknown

7.

8. MTS- Cold + overcast

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of potential quarry pit [1080]. Brown silty-soil layer that contained a large amount of stone and ve-dep chalk. Appears to have been the result of dumping during initial phase of digging. Yielded pot + bone

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1083

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1084), (1085), (1086)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

1011

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig 41-42

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. #2 1-3

Cuts: (1081), (1088), (1000)

Neg No. #2 1-3

Fill of:

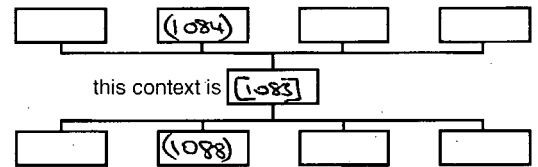
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular (?) (although not 100% certain)
2. Steep - near vertical sides w/ relatively flat base
3. Approx 5 1.05m deep
- + 5 1.60m wide
4. See Att. sheet for [1080]



5. Truncates (1000), (1081), (1088)

6. FB (1084), (1085), (1086)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of large pit containing 3 fills. Top fill made entirely of stone, appeared to be some form of 'capping' of over the pit. Truncated both other pits within area. Unknown use.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

- 1084

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1083)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig 41-42

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6 faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 1-3

Cuts:

Neg No. #2 1-3

Fill of: [1083]

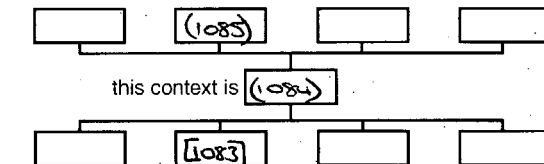
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ~~Ben~~ Firm 2. Light whitish-brown
3. Re-dep chalk nat. w/ v. light brown clay 4. Frequent chalk lumps
5. Approx \pm 0.25m
6. Approx \pm 1.10m
7. —



8. MTS - Overcast + chilly

Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of pit [1083]. Re-dep natural, probably dumped in from Northern edge during initial excavation of pit. No finds recovered.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1085

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1086)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. # nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1084)

Level Digi 41-42

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 1-3

Cuts:

Neg No. #2 1-3

Fill of: [1083]

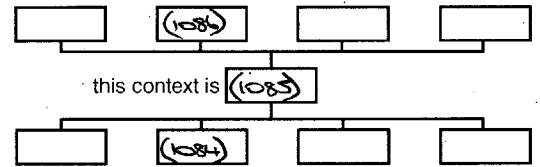
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid-Brown
3. Silty-clay
4. Slightly Stony-chalky
5. Approx 0-55m
6. Approx 1-60m
7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is (1083)

8. MTS - Overcast + Wintery

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of pit [1083]. Large fill that yielded Pot + bone.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LS

◇ Samples

Date 29.01.10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1086

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

1011

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1083)

Level Deg 41-42

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 1-3

Cuts:

Neg No. #2 1-3

Fill of: [1083]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

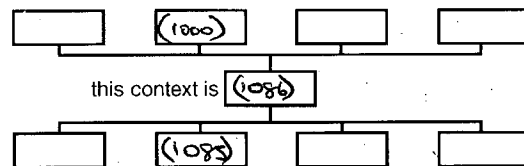
1. Firm - compacted 2. white 3. Stone

4. — 5. Approx s 0-26m

6 Approx s 1.40m

7 —

8. MTS - Cold + overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Final fill of [1083]. Consist entirely of stones, deposited manually from NE-E edge of pit. Appears to be some sort of stone 'capping' over the top of the pit, no other material apart from stone ^{that makes} the fill in plan, appears to be a square shape.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1087

SITE MAKI10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1096), (1088)

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 43-44

Butts:

Slide No #2 4-6

Cuts: (1000), (1081), (1082)

Neg No #2 4-6

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

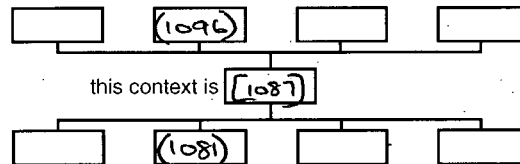
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. Steep - nr. vertical sides
w/ slightly concave base 3. Approx 5.105m
deep + 5.118m wide 4. See Add. sheet
for [1080] 5. Truncated (1000), (1081), (1082)
6. Filled By (1088), (1096)
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit containing two fills. Circular pit that disappears
into the bank at at SE edge. Part of Northern
edge truncated away by later pit [1083]. Cut into quarry pit [1080].

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder ZS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1088

SITE NAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1083]

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1096)

Level Dig: 43-44

Butts:

Slide No: #2 4-6

Cuts:

Neg No: #2 4-6

Fill of: [1083]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

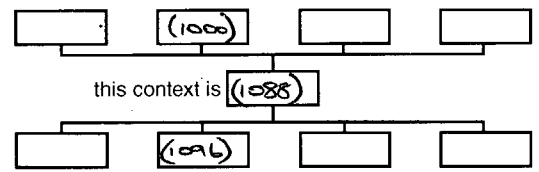
MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Soft
- 2. Mid greyish brown
- 3. Silty-clay
- 4. Few small stone + small chalk lumps
- 5. Approx ≈ 0.90 m
- 6. Approx ≈ 0.2 m
- 7. —
- 8. MTS - Cold + overcast.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of pit [1083]. Cut by later pit [1083]. Yielded pot and base.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [X] Bone [X] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LS

◇ Samples

Date 29.01.10

□ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1089]SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1103)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002Filled by: **(1103)**

Section No.

Same as:

1012

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
~~Dig~~ **47 + 48**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2(10-12)**Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No. "

Fill of:

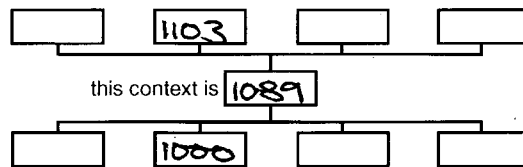
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-circular
- ② Flatish base, Vertical Sides
- ③ 0.90m L x W x 1.10m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cut by Pit [1090]
- ⑥ (1103)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Deep pit that has Mostly been truncated away to the North by pit [1090], with only the Southern edge + base of pit remaining

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
29/1/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1090]SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1104)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002Filled by: **(1104)(1105)(1106)(1107)(1108)(1109)(1110)**

Section No.

Same as:

**1012
1013**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Lower **47+48
50+51**

Butts:

Slide No. **2 (10-12)
2 (16-18)**Cuts: **(1103)**Neg No. **11**

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

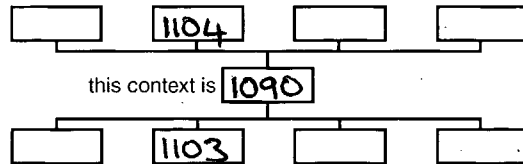
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Square
- ② ? Base, Vertical Sides
- ③ $x + 1.20m.D$
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cuts pit [1089] + Cut by pits [1091] [1092] [1095]
- ⑥ See above
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

V. Deep Square pit that is not bottomed at +1.20m
Possible backfilled Well?

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

29/1/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1091]SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1122)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1122) (1123)**

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
Dig 1 **47+48**

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **2 (10-12)**Cuts: **(1110)**Neg No. **"**

Fill of:

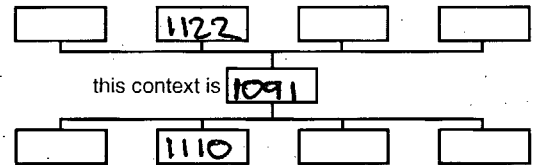
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval
- ② Concave base / Moderate Slope
- ③ 0.90m W x L x 0.50m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cuts pit [1090] + is cut by pit [1092]
- ⑥ (1122) (1123)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples
Date
29/1/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1092]SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1117)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1117)(1118)**

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Dig 47+48

Butts:

Slide No.

2(10-12)Cuts: **(1123) (1116)**

Neg No.

11

Fill of:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

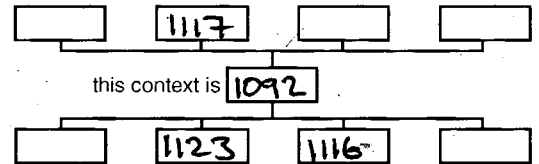
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Sub-circular
- ② flat base / Steep Sides
- ③ 0.65m W x 0.40m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cuts pits [1090] [1091] [1093]
- ⑥ (1117) (1118)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
29/1/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1093]

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PA

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1111)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1111)(1112)(1113)(1114)(1115)(1116)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1012

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 149+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2(13-15)

Cuts: (1120)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. "

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Oval



this context is 1093

② Concave base / Steep Sides



③ 2.6m W x 0.90L x 0.75m D

④ See Section

⑤ Cut Pit [1094] + Cut by Pit [1092]

⑥ See above

⑦ /

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples
Date
2/2/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1094]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1119)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1119) (1120)

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

49+50

Butts:

Slide No.

2 (13-15)

Cuts:

(1000)

Neg No.

11

Fill of:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

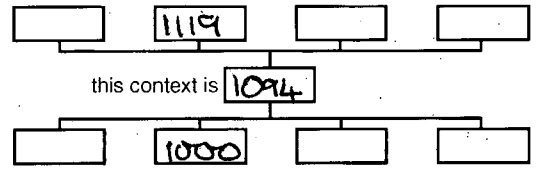
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Elongated NE/SW
- ② Concave base / Undercutting → vertical sides
- ③ 2.10m L x 0.70m W x 0.64m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cut by pit [1093]
- ⑥ (1119) (1120)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of elongated pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder
S

Date
1/2/10

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1095]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1121)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1121)

Section No.

1013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
Dig 1 S1+S2

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (16-18)

Cuts: (1109)

Neg No. "

Fill of:

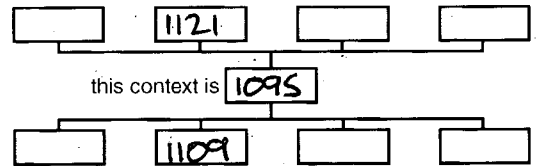
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval
- ② Flatish base / Steep Sides
- ③ 0.40m ϕ x 0.25m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ Cut pit [1090]
- ⑥ (1121)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Small pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1096

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1088)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1011

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Sign 43-44

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. band
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #2 4-b

Cuts:

Neg No. # 4-b

Fill of: (1087)

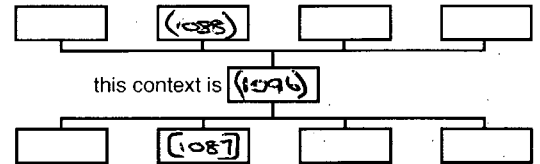
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. Mid brown
3. Small amount of silty clay with ~~egg~~ majority challe
4. Frequent chalk lumps
5. Approx = 0.12m
6. Approx = 0.40m
7. —
8. MBS - Cold + overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Re-dep Natural fill of pit (1087). Appears to have slumped in from the NE edge of pit during initial exc. No finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 29.01.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (1097)
~~(1098)~~ ~~(1099)~~

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: /

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction

Plan No.

Cut by:

2. colour

Filled by:

3. composition

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1009

Part of:

1. shape in plan

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

2. base/sides/top profile

Overlies: (1001) *Topsoil*

3. dimension and depth

Level ~~Top~~ 27+28

Butts:

4. sketch

Slide No. 1 (25-27)

Cuts:

5. truncation

Neg No. 11

Fill of:

6. fill no

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials

2. size of bricks etc

3. finish of stones

4. coursing/bond

5. form 6. faces

7. bond

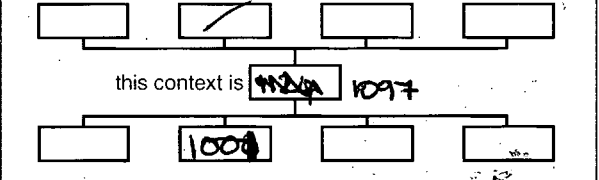
8. dimensions as found

9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① *Silly clay firm*
- ② *Green / Brown*
- ③ *Silly clay*
- ④ *50% flint + chalk inclusions*
- ⑤ *0.35m*
- ⑥ *40m W x 6m L*
- ⑦ *Made Ground* ⑧ *Machine Fine + Dry*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Modern (1994) Made Ground placed on top of original topsoil (1000) - thickens towards SE of site.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder: *[Signature]*

Date: *29/1/10*

Initials: *[Initials]*



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1098)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1099)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ? [1022]

Level Sign 27+28

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 1 (25-27)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1022]

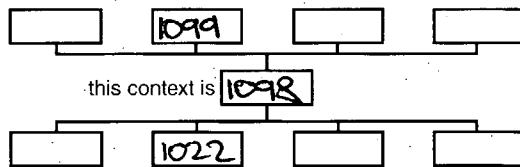
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Gray Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moderate amounts of chalk + flint
- ⑤ 0.45m
- ⑥ 0.40m W x 0.50m L
- ⑦ / ⑧ Marlback + Tronel Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

lower fill of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder

Date
29/1/10

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1099)

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *R fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1098)

Level 27+28

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 1 (25-27)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1022]

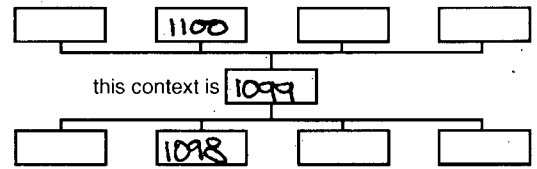
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Rare small chalk + flints
- ⑤ 0.45m
- ⑥ 1.40m W x 1m L
- ⑦ / ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

29/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials

MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MAKI 10

Box 1 FILE 3

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA 1100-1217

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 scan + 2 x disk copies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MAKI 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records 1100-1217	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1100)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *layer*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1099) (1102)

Level *27+28*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *1 (25-27)*

Cuts:

Neg No. *11*

Fill of:

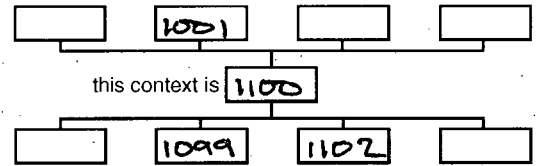
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① *firm*
- ② *Green/Brown*
- ③ *Silty clay*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Subsial

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1101)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Out / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1102)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1023] 2

~~Level~~ 27+28

Butts:

Slide No. 1(25-27)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1023]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

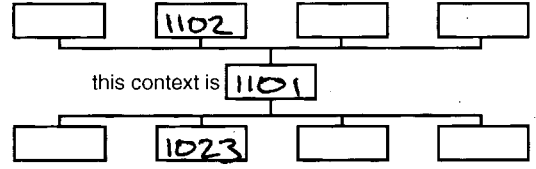
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Light Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moderate amounts of Sml → Med Chalk + Flint
- ⑤ 0.30m
- ⑥ 1.10m w 0.50m L
- ⑦ - ⑧ Travel + Mattock Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

lower? full of pot

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
29/1/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1102)

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1009

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1101)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level Dig 27+28

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 1 (25-27)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: (1023)

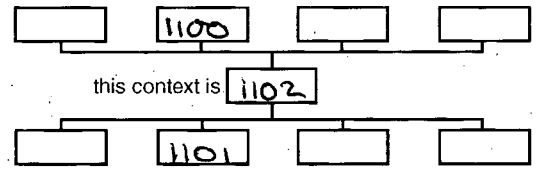
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Frequent moderate sized flint + chert
- ⑤ 0.35m
- ⑥ 1.70m W x 0.90m L
- ⑦ / ⑧ Traced + Malloch Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date
29/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1103)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **R + fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: **[1090]**

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **[1089]**Level **Dig 1 47+48**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2(10-12)**

Cuts:

Neg No. **"**Fill of: **[1089]**

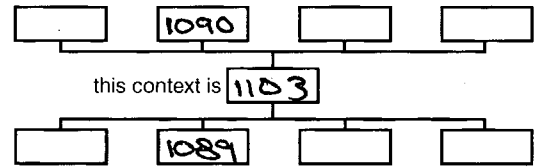
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Brown Green
- ③ Silt
- ④ Rare flint inclusions
- ⑤ 0.60m
- ⑥ 0.90m L x W
- ⑦/⑧ Brown + Mattoch Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of pit [1089] - Cut by pit [1090]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples
Date
29/1/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1104)

SITE **MAK1 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1105)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1090]

Level Dig 47+48

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1090]

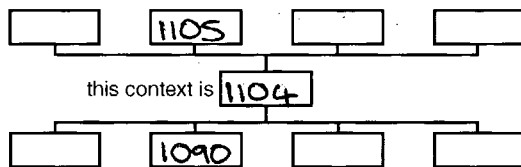
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Rare flint inclusions
- ⑤ 0.26m
- ⑥ 1.70m x 0.80m
- ⑦ - ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1105)

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit + fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1106)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

(1013)

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1104)

Level 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1090]

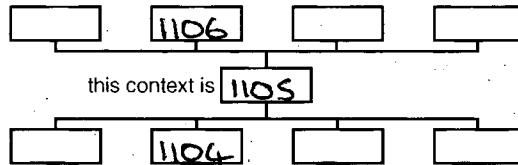
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Frequent moderately sized chalk + flint
- ⑤ 0.25m W x 0.15m L x 1.10m D
- ⑦ /
- ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Fine + Dig



Interpretation/Discussion:

Strange tip of material into pit (Very vertical!)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

29/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1106)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div.

Overlain by: **(1107)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**1013
1012**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1105)**Level **47-50**Slide No. **2(10-15)**

Butts:

Cuts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **11**Fill of: **[1090]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Loose

② White

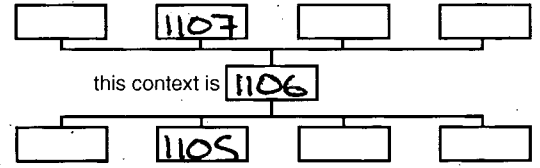
③ Chalk

④ 100% Small → Medium Sized Chalk inclusions

⑤ 0.38m

⑥ 1.20m L x 0.80m W

⑦/⑧ Trowel + Mattoch Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Dump of redeposited chalk into pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds Samples Building Materials

Recorder

Date

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1107)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1108)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1092]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. 1012
1013

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1106)

Level 47+48
Dug 51+52

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (10-12)
2 (16-18)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1090]

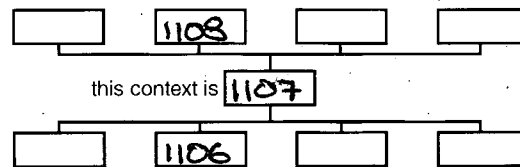
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Orange Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Frequent med-large flint + chalk
- ⑤ 0.65m
- ⑥ 1.65m 1.2 x 0.80m W
- ⑦ ⑧ Brown + Mottled blue + Grey



Interpretation/Discussion:

*Fill of Pit
Cut by pit [1092]*

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *[Signature]*
 Samples

Date 29/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1108)SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1109)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1107)**Level
Dx1 **S1+S2**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2 (16-18)**

Cuts:

Neg No. **"**Fill of: **[1090]**

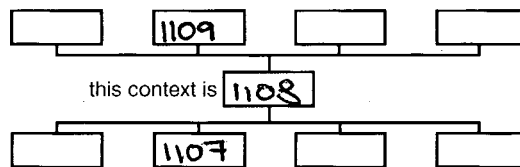
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Loose
- ② White
- ③ Chalk



④ 100% Small → Med chalk blocks

⑤ 0.20m

⑥ 1.60m L x 0.50m W

⑦ / ⑧ *Cravel + Mattocha Fine + Dry*

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pits

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
29/1/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1109)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1110)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by: **[1095]**

Filled by:

Section No.

1013

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1108)**

Level **Dig 1 S1+S2**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **2 (16-18)**

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. **11**

Fill of: **[1090]**

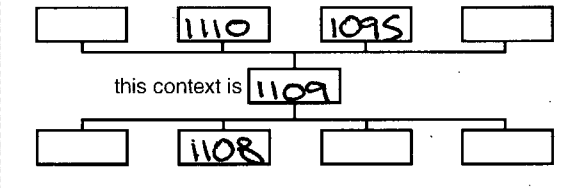
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Orange Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ frequent chalk + flint
- ⑤ 0.40m
- ⑥ 1.70m L x 0.40m W
- ⑦-⑧ gravel + Mattoch fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder
S

Samples

Date
29/1/10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1110)

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1091]

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1109

Lent
2x1 47-48

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1090]

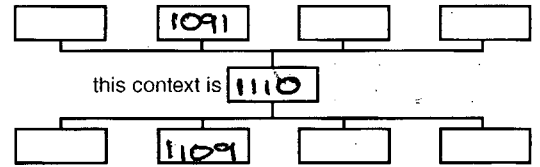
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Mid Green
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moderate amount of chalk + flint
- ⑤ 0.50m
- ⑥ 1m L x 0.80m W
- ⑦ / ⑧ Brown + Mottled Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1111)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1112)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1093]

Level
Dig 1 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1093]

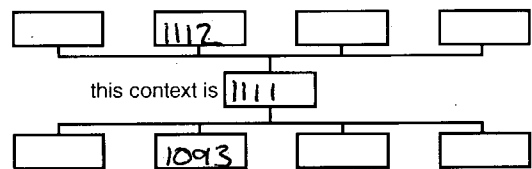
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Beige
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ frequent small → medium flint + chalk
- ⑤ 0-18m
- ⑥ 40m x 0.60m
- ⑦ / ⑧ gravel + Malloch fine + Day



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder E
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date 1/2/10
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1112)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE
Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1113)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1111)

Level
51.61 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1093]

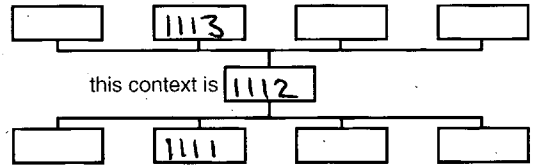
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Mid Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moderate amounts of Small flint + chalk
- ⑤ 0.30m
- ⑥ 1.50m x 0.70m
- ⑦, ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Fine + Day



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1113)

SITE

MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1114)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1112)

Level
Dig 1 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. 11

Fill of: [1093]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② Grey

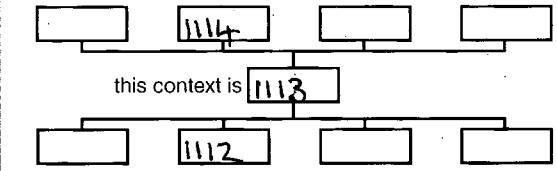
③ Silty Clay

④ Moderate amount of small flint + chert

⑤ 0.20m

⑥ 2m x 0.80m

⑦ / ⑧ Trowel + Malloch fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Reorder

◇ Samples

Date

1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1114)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *pit fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1115)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1113)

Level *19+50*

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. *2 (13-15)*

Cuts:

Neg No. *11*

Fill of: [1093]

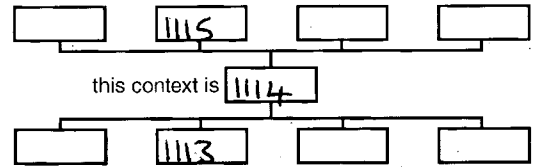
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① *4cm*
- ② *Dark Grey/Brown*
- ③ *Humic Silt*
- ④ *None*
- ⑤ *0.14m*
- ⑥ *1.60m x 0.50m*
- ⑦ *③ trowel + Malloch Fine + Dry*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Deliberate dump of material into pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds *2 Stone Vessel*

Recorder
3

◇ Samples

Date
1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
(1115)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1116)**

DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:
1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos.
7. other comments

1012

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1114)**

Level **49+50**

Butts:

MASONRY:
1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form 6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2 (13-15)**

Cuts:

Neg No. **11**

Fill of: **[1093]**

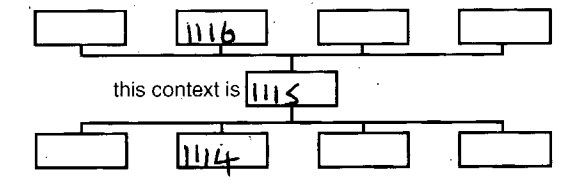
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Moderate amounts of small to medium flint + chert
- ⑤ 0.14m
- ⑥ 1.60m x 0.90m
- ⑦ / ⑧ Bowl + Malloch fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds
 Samples
 Building Materials

Recorder
[Signature]
Date
1/2/00
Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1116)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1092]

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1115)

Level
SP121 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. 11

Fill of: [1093]

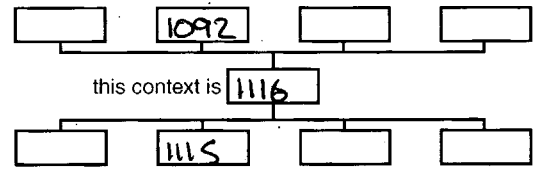
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.10m
- ⑥ 1.70m x 0.90m
- ⑦/⑧ gravel + Mattock Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder [Signature]

◇ Samples

Date 1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1117)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1118)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1092]

Level
Digi 47+48

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2(10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1092]

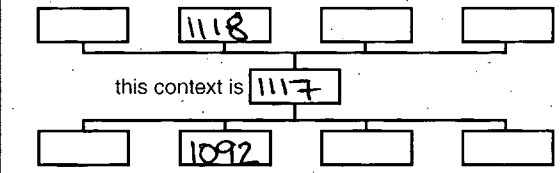
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Mid Gray
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ frequent small flint + chalk
- ⑤ 0.40m
- ⑥ 0.60m x 0.60m
- ⑦ / ⑧ gravel + Maffoch fine + clay



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of pit
 Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
SE

◇ Samples

Date
01/02/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1118)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *PT + 10*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abuted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1117)

Level

Dig 47+48

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

2 (10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No.

"

Fill of: [1092]

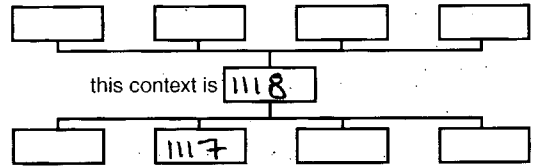
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.08m
- ⑥ 0.60m ϕ
- ⑦ ⑧ Tronel + Malloch Fine + Dry

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder
[Signature]

Date
1/2/10

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1119)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit + fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1120)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1094]

Level
Dug 49 + 50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bonds
5. form & faces
6. bond
7. dimensions as found
8. other comments

Slide No. 2 (13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1094]

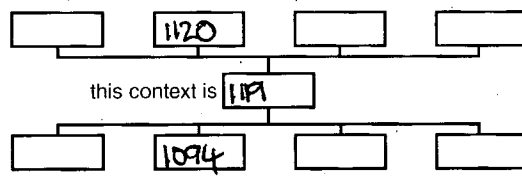
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark Grey
- ③ Silty Clay
- ④ Frequent Small → Medium
- ⑤ 0.50m
- ⑥ 0.60m x 0.40m
- ⑦ ⑧ Trowel + Mattock



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date
1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1120)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
Dig 1 49+50

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2(13-15)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of:

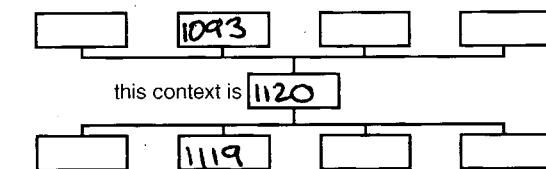
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Green / Brown
- ③ Silty Clay
- ④ Frequent small → large flint
- ⑤ 0.20m
- ⑥ 0.50m × 0.40m
- ⑦ / ⑧ Brown + Mottled Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
SB

◇ Samples

Date
1/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1121)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1095]

Level
Dig 1 S1+S2

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (16-18)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1095]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① Firm

② Grey

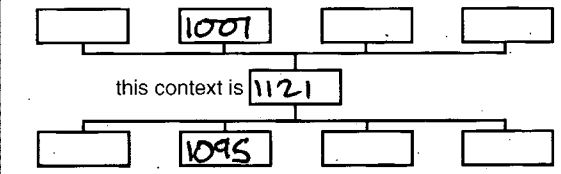
③ Silty clay

④ None

⑤ 0.25m

⑥ 0.40m

⑦ ⑧ Brown + Marlbock, fine + dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot. [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1122)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P. + J. 00

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1123)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1091]

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form & faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Level
Dig 1 47 + 48

Butts:

Slide No. 2 (10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1091]

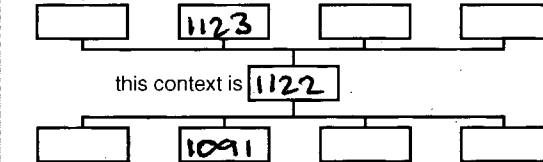
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② ~~Dark Grey~~ Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ ~~Mass~~ frequent flint inclusions
- ⑤ 0.50m
- ⑥ 0.60m w x
- ⑦ / ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Fine + Dry



Interpretation/Discussion:

lower
 upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
S

◇ Samples

Date
29/11/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1123)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~1091~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1092]

Filled by:

Section No.

1012

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1122)

Level
Dig 47+48

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2(10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. 11

Fill of: [1091]

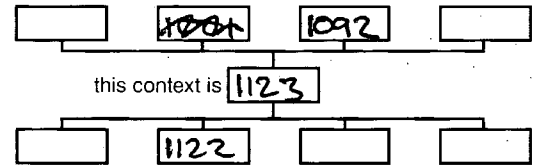
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark brown Silty clay
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0-12m
- ⑥ 0-60m W x
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
JB

◇ Samples

Date
29/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1125

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1126)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1017

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

P2.19-21

Cuts:

(1000) NAT

Neg No.

D.41 53-4

Fill of:

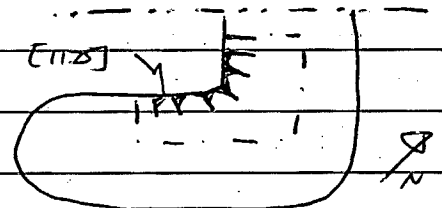
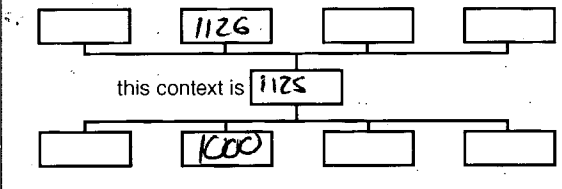
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 'L' shaped
- 2 Plush base, gently sloping sides
- 3 0.75m long x 0.90m wide x 0.10m deep
- 4 →
- 5 ✓
- 6 1126
- 7 ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

"L" shaped shallow pit? may be ditch terminus - probably a pit though - uncertain function

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **ABC**
 Samples
Date **2/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1126

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit 611**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1014

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **01257**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 | loose - broken'

2 | Mwd. Braum

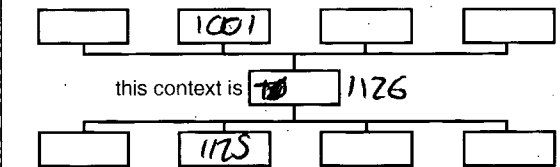
3 | Silty clay

4 | 30% SR large stones, 10% SR small stones

5+6 | 1.75m long x 0.90m wide x 0.10m deep

7 |

8 | Mattext - brand - wet + cold



Interpretation/Discussion:

~~Single~~ Single accumulative fill of pit T1125
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **ASZ** SamplesDate **2/2/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1127

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: **(1128)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1015

Part of: **1160**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: **(1000)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

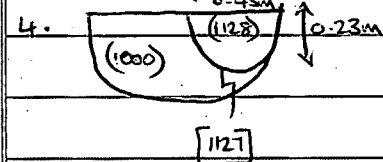
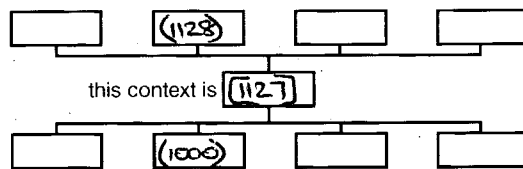
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular/oval 2. Steep sides w/ concave base 3. Approx $\pm 0.45m$ wide $\pm 0.23m$ deep



4. **5. Truncates (1000)**
6. FB (1128)
7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole - part of group **1160**. Single fill, slightly disturbed by root action

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **LS**

Samples

Date **2/2/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1128

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1015

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1127]**

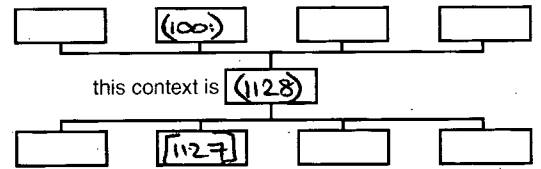
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid brown
3. Clayey-soil
4. Contained few small stones
5. Approx s 0.23m
6. Approx s 0.45m
7. —
8. Tronel - Overcast w/ light rain

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of posthole [1127]. Soft fill that yielded bone/crm

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **LS**
 Samples
Date **2/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1130

SITE **NAK10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1131)**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1016

Same as:

Part of: **(1160)**

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No.

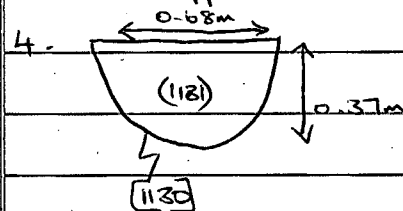
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

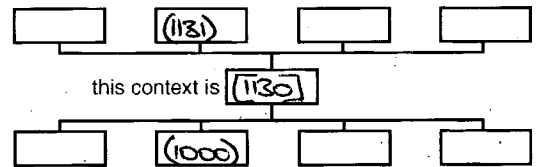
Description (See check lists):

1. Circular 2. Moderate - steep sides
w/ concave base 3. Approx 0.68 m
wide + approx 0.37 m deep

5. Truncates **(1000)**6. FB **(113)**

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole - part of group **(1160)**. Solitary fill. Forms
part of possible structure.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LS** SamplesDate **2/2/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1131

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1016

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: 20 [1131]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

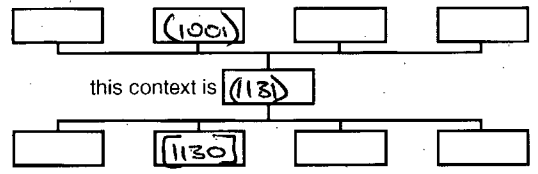
1. Soft 2. Mid-brown 3. V. silty-sand

4. Few small stones

5. Approx $\leq 0.37m$ 6. Approx $\leq 0.68m$

7. —

8. MTS - Overcast + Light rain + / had



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of pothole [1131].

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1132

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Posthole*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

~~1000~~ 1002


Filled by: (1133)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1017

Part of:  1160

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: *E* (1000)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

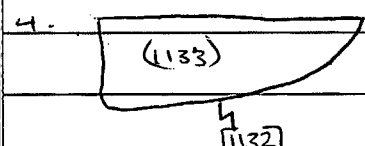
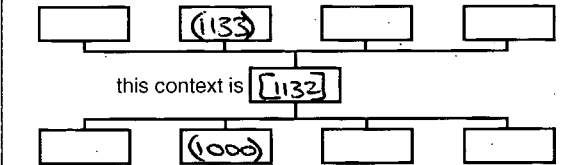
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):


STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. One side near vertical + one moderate sloping
3. Approx 5 0-60 m wide + approx 5 0-26 m deep
5. Truncated (1000)



6. FB (1133)
7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of posthole - part of group  1160. One vertical side w/ one sloped, possibly where the posthole has been removed, causing side to partially collapse. Solitary fill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>LS</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>2/2/10</i>
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1133

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1004)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1013

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1132]

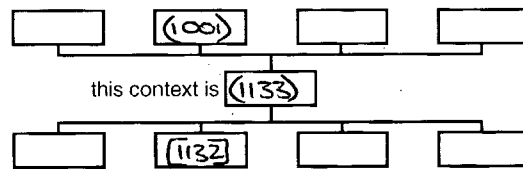
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft 2. Mid-Orangey brown (Re-deposit?)
 3. ~~Soil~~ Clayey-soil 4. Frequentish
 small stones



5. Approx ± 0.26m

6. Approx ± 0.60m

7. —

8. MTS - Overcast w/ hail

Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of [1132]. Appears to be a re-dep natural fill, probably deposited when post was removed, causing edge to collapse in.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder LS

◇ Samples

Date 2/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1134

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1135)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1018

Part of: (1160)

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

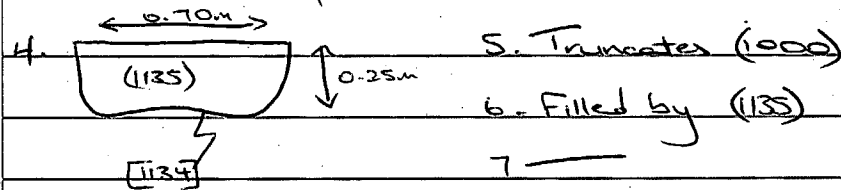
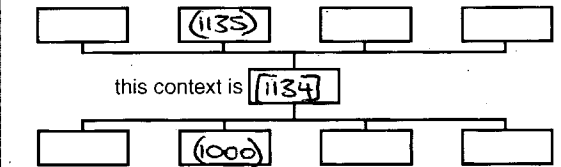
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Oval 2. Vertical/near vertical sides
w/ slightly sloping uneven base 3. Approx
± 0.25 m deep + ± 0.70 m wide



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole, part of group (1160). Uneven base, possibly
caused when posthole removed. Solitary fill.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 2/2/0

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1135

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1018

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1134)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

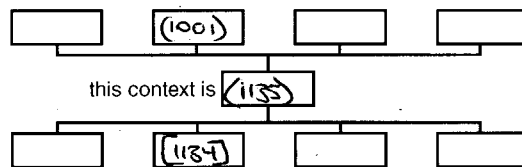
1. Sst 2. Mid-dark brown 3. Silty soil 4. Contains infrequent small stones 5. Approx ± 0.25 m

6. Approx ± 0.70 m

7. —

8. MTS - Overcast + wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of pothole (1134). Small amount of re-dep mat mixed in at base of fill, caused when pothole removed causing slumping? Bone recovered.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 2/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1136

SITE NAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1137)

Section No.

1019

Same as:

Part of: 1160

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

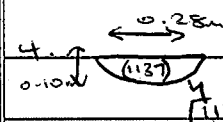
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

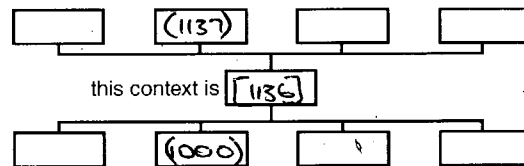
Description (See check lists):

1. Circular 2. Moderate-shallow sloping sides w/ concave base 3. Approx 5.0-28 m wide + 5.0-10 m deep

5. Truncates (1000)6. Filled by (1137)

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of small posthole - part of 1160. v. small, possibly forming part of a structure.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder LS
 Samples
Date 2/2/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1137

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1019

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1136]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft 2. Dark grey-brown

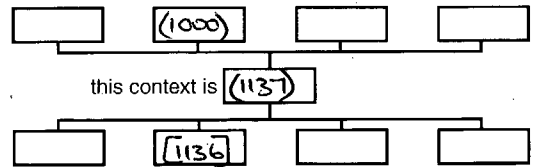
3. Silty-sand 4. —

5 - Approx 5 0.10m

6. Approx 5 0.28m

7. —

8. Travel - Cold, windy, wet, overcast, grey, miserable.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of small post/stakehole. No finds obtained

 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small Finds

Recorder JS

 Samples

Date 2/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1138

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1137)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1020

Part of: (1160)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

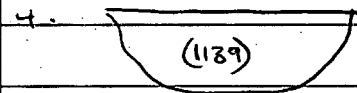
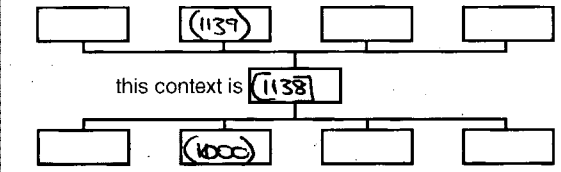
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. Moderate-steep sloping sides 3. Approx 50.52 m wide + 50.24 m deep



5 None

6 (1139) (7) ✓

Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

LS

◇ Samples

Date

5/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1139)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **posthole fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1020

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1138]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1138]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Mid orange brown

③ Silty clay

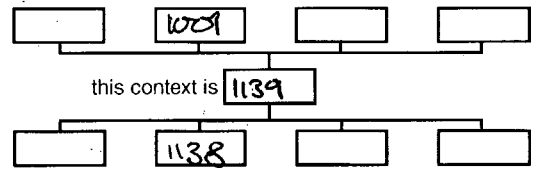
④ None

⑤ 0.24m

⑥ 0.52m

⑦, ⑧ Trowel Wet + Overcast

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

5/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1140]

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Posthole*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1141)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1141)

Section No.

1021

Same as:

Part of: [1160]

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

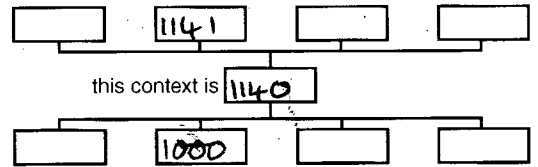
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Sub-circular
- ② Concave base / Steep Slopes
- ③ 0.62m ϕ x 0.44m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1141)
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
5/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1141)

SITE

MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE p/h fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by: (1001)

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1021

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1140]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1140]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

① Firm

② Mid brown

③ Silty clay

④ None

⑤ 0.44m

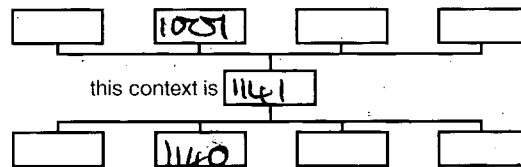
⑥ 0.62m

⑦ / ⑧ Travel Wet + Overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of post hole

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

LS

 Samples

Date

3/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1142]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Posthole*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1143)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1143)

Section No.

1022

Same as:

Part of:

1160

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

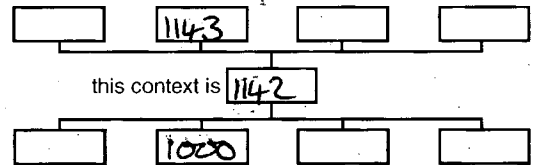
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Sub-circular
- ② Flat base / Steep Sides
- ③ 0.50m ϕ x 0.16m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1143)
- ⑦ /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder
LS

◇ Samples

Date
5/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1143)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **oh fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1022

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1142]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1142]

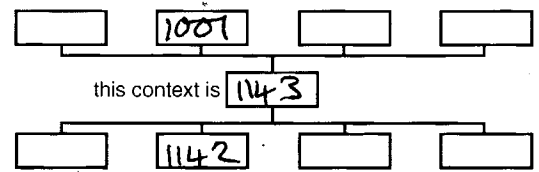
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① 0.4 firm
- ② Mid brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.16 m
- ⑥ 0.50 m
- ⑦ / ⑧ **Wet + Overcast**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
5/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1144]

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **post hole**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1145)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1145)**

Section No.

1023

Same as:

Part of: **1160**

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

(1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

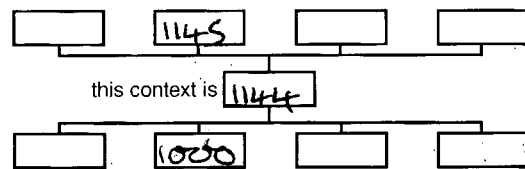
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- ① Sub-circular
- ② Flat base / Vertical Sides
- ③ 0.52m ϕ x 0.30m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1145)
- ⑦ ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder

Date

3/2/10

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1145)

SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **p/h fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1023

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1144]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1144]

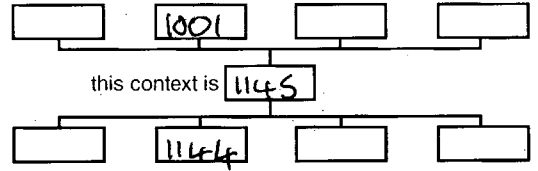
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Mid brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.50m
- ⑥ 0.52m Ø
- ⑦ / ⑧ Trench West + Overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of path hole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder **CS**

◇ Samples

Date **5/2/10**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1146]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Posthole*

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1147)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1147)

Section No.

1024

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

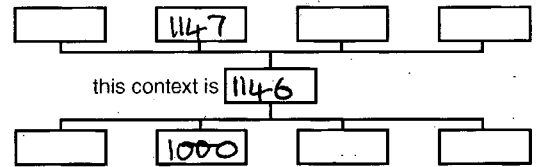
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval
- ② Flat base / Moderate Slope
- ③ 1.12m w x 0.30m d
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1147)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small pit / posthole?

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder
LS SamplesDate
5/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1147

SITE **NAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole
Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Gut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(100)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1024

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1145]**

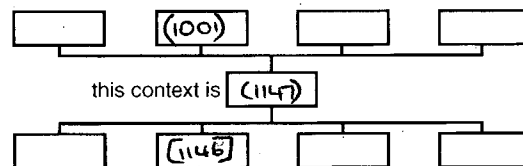
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft - firm towards bottom 2. Mid brown
3. Silty clay 4. Fairly frequent small
stones

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



8. Approx 2m 5. Approx 5.0-30m

6. Approx 1.5m 6. Approx 1.5m

7. —

8. MTS - Overcast

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of pit/posthole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1148

SITE NAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1149)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1025

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular

2. Moderate sides w/ concave base

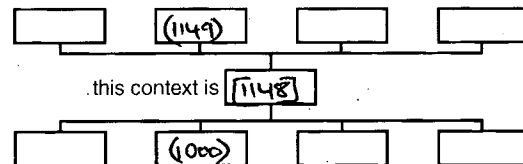
3. Approx 0.25m deep + 0.70m wide

4. See section

5. Truncates (1000)

6. FB (1149)

7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of small posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder LS SamplesDate 5.2.10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1149

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
A11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1025

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1148)

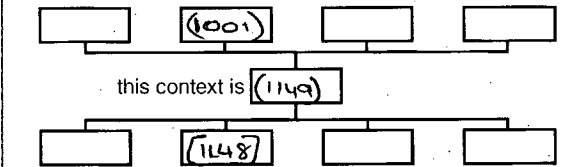
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm 2. Dark bluish brown
 3. Silty clay 4. None
 5. 0-25m



6. 0-70m

7. —

8. NTS - odd

Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of posthole (1148)

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 05.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1150

SITE **NAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(115)**

Section No.

1026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

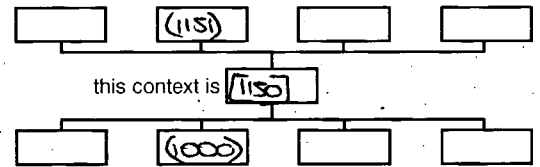
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **Orcl** 2. **Moderate-steep sloping sides w/ Plat - slightly concave base**
3. **Approx = 0.60m wide + = 0.25m deep**
4. **See section**
5. **Truncates (1000)**
6. **EB (115)**
7. **—**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of posthole / pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **LS**
 Samples
Date **05.02.10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1151

SITE **NAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole
64**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(100)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1150]**

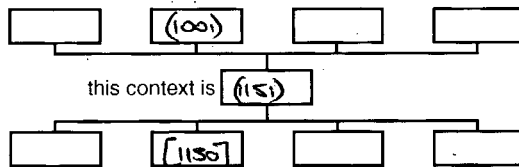
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Firm
2. Light-mud brown
3. Silty clay
4. —
5. Approx 5 0.25m
6. Approx 3 0.60m
7. —
8. NTS - cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Silty fill of posthole [1150]. No finds

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1152

SITE **NAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~115~~

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1153)**

Section No.

1026

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Circular 2. Steep sides w/ concave base 3. Approx 50.30 m wide + 50.15 m deep

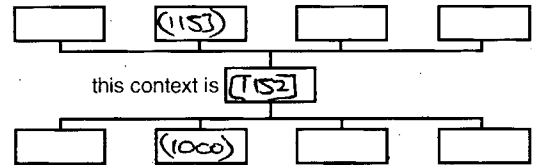
4. See sketch

5. Truncated (1000)

FB (1153)

7

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **LS**
 Samples
Date **05.02.10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1153

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1026

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [152]

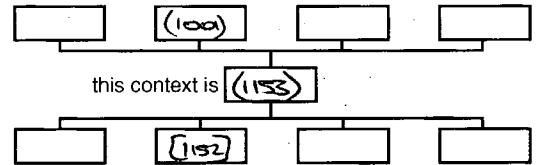
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Firm
2. Mid brown
3. Silty clay
4. None
5. Approx = 0.15m
6. Approx = 0.30m
7. —
8. MTS - Cld



Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder VS

 Samples

Date 05.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1154

SITE MAX110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (155)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1027

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: (1000)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of:

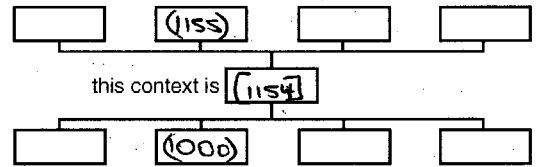
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular
2. Steep sides w/ flat base
3. Approx S 0.10 m deep + S 0.40 m wide
4. See section
5. 1 rimmed (1000)
6. FB (155)
7. —



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 05-02-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1155

SITE NAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (100)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

1027

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1154]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Fin 2 Mid brown 3. silty-clay

4. —

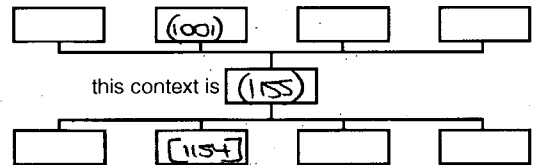
5. Approx 0.10m

6. Approx 0.40m

7. —

8. MTS - overcast

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

fill of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 05.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1156

SITE **MAK10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Posthole**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1157)**

Section No.

1028

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

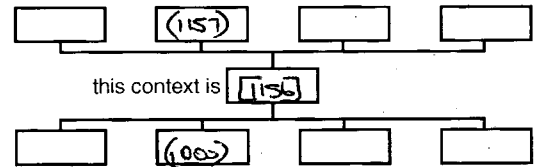
1. Circular 2. Flat, uneven base w/
steep sides 3. Approx $\leq 0.5m$ wide +
 $\leq 0.10m$ deep

4. See section

5. Truncated **(1000)**6. FB **(1157)**

7. _____

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of posthole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LS** SamplesDate **05.02.16** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1157

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole
All

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

1028

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1156]

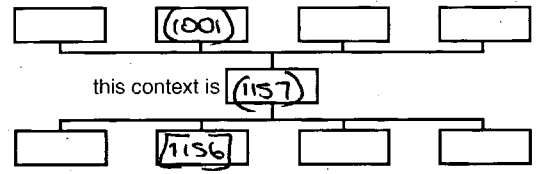
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1. Firm 2. Mid-blue-brown 3. Silty clay
- 4. —
- 5. Approx 50-100
- 6. Approx 50-300
- 7. —
- 8. MTS - overcast, grey, miserable, bleak.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of (1157) [1156] - posthole

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LS

Samples

Date 05.02.10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1158]SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1159)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1159)**

Section No.

1029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
Ditch **55+56**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2 (22-24)**Cuts: **(1000)**

Neg No. "

Fill of:

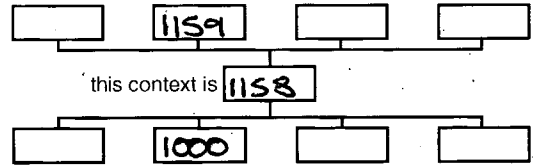
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval
- ② ? Base, Vertical Sides
- ③ 1.6m W x 1.2 L x 1m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1159)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
3/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1159)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1029

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1158]

Level
Dig 1 SS+SB

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 2 (22-24)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1158]

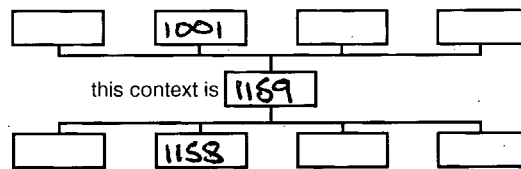
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① 4m
- ② Mid Green
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ frequent amounts of Small → Medium Flint + Chalk
- ⑤ 1m
- ⑥ 1.6m W x 1.2 L
- ⑦ / ⑧ Malloch + Trowel Wet + Overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [x] Bone [x] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date
3/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1160

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: 1

TYPE Posthole Group

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

105-1028

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: 1127-1157

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Group forms a line running N-NE before turning NW-W. 2. Sides varied from shallow to steep across the board w/ majority

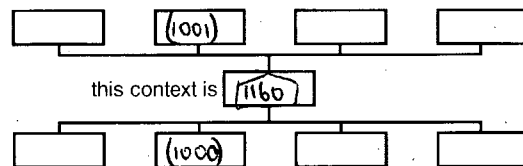
having concave bases. 3. Smallest approx 0.12 x 0.15m biggest approx 0.70 x

0.50m 4. See add sheet 5. Truncated (1000). No intercutting postholes

6. FB (1128) (1131) (1133) (1135) (1137) (1139) (1141) (1143) (1145) (1147) (1149) (1151) (1153) (1155) (1157)

7

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Group number for posthole & situated towards the southern end of site. Ran in a line north before appearing to turn sharply to the west. Consisted of 15 postholes, majority of which were pretty much same size. Possibly have formed part of a structure although not certain.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

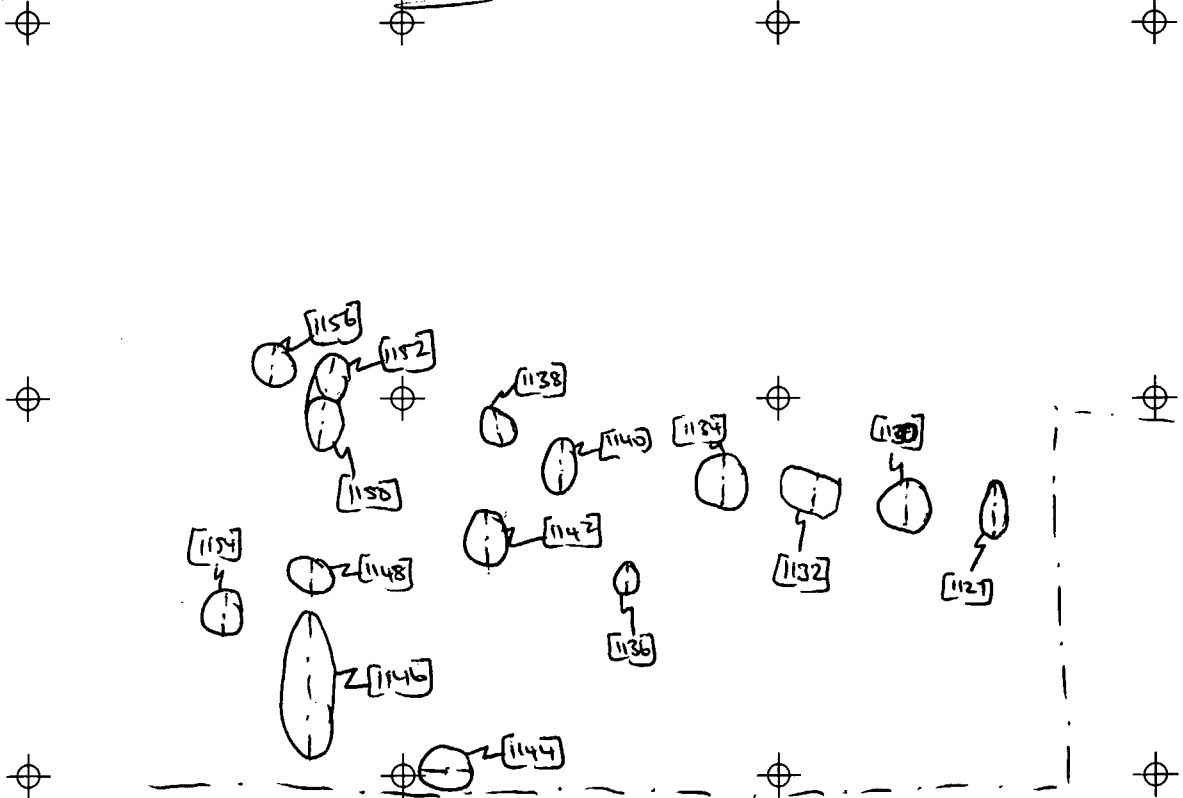
Context No.
MAKI 10

SITE CODE MAKI 10

SITE NAME Kingsbury Hill, Moulton, Marlborough

SHEET NO. 1

4. SKETCH OF POSTHOLE GROUP N.T.S !





CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1161]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1162)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1162)

Section No.

1030

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level
Dig 71+72

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 3(10-12)

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No. 1

Fill of:

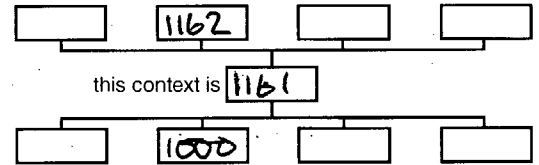
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Oval
- ② Concave base / Shallow Slope
- ③ 0.85m W x 1m L x 0.14m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1162)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Shallow Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date 3/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1162)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1030

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1161]

Level
Fig 1 71+72

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form of faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 3(10-12)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1161]

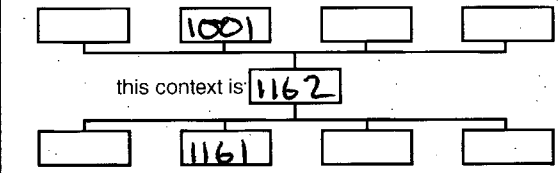
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey/Brown
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ Sparse small flint + chalk
- ⑤ 0.14m
- ⑥ 0.85m W x 1m L
- ⑦ - ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Wet + Overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of shallow pit

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 SamplesDate
4/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1163

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: Ewal trench

Filled by: (1164)

Section No.

1031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. } F3-13-15

Cuts: (1000) Nat

Neg No. } D141 73-74

Fill of:

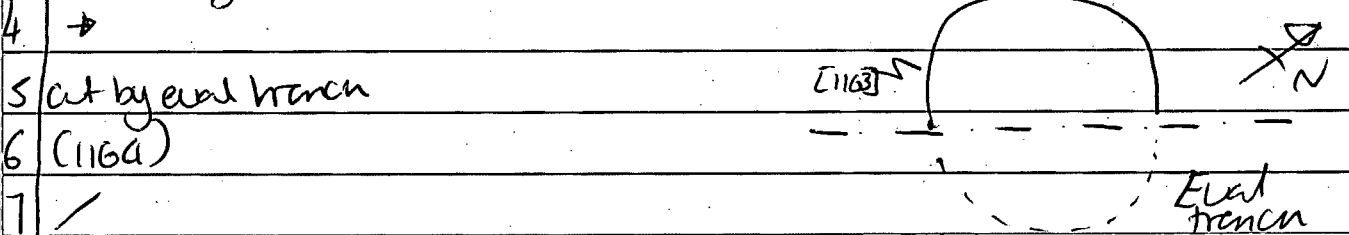
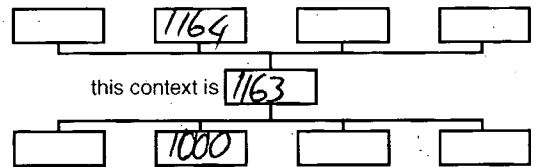
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain !

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | Possibly oval/circular
- 2 | Slightly concave base, gently sloping sides
- 3 | 2.40m long x 200.23m deep
- 4 | →
- 5 | cut by ewal trench
- 6 | (1164)
- 7 | /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

large shallow pit - unknown function heavily truncated by Ewal trench

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder ASC

 Samples

Date 2/2/00

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1164

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit Bill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

~~1031~~ **1031**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1163]**

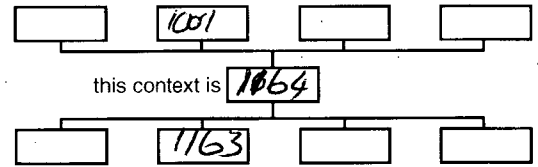
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Soft
- 2 | Mid-Dark & Brown bit Gray
- 3 | Silty clay
- 4 | 40% large SR stones, 20% small SR stones
- 5+6 | 2.40m long x 0.23m deep
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | Mattrock - wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pit - nothing special

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABC** SamplesDate **27/11/0** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1165

SITE MAK 1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEROSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: (1166)(1167)(1168)(1173)

Section No.

1032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 151.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F3/19-21

Cuts: 1030

Dig No. 77-78

Fill of:

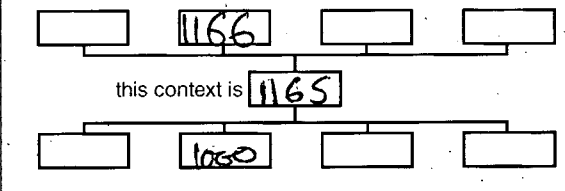
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

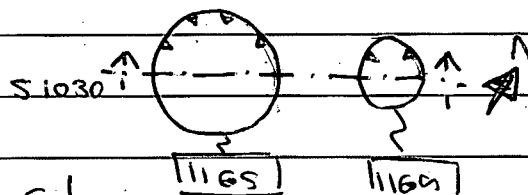
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 CURCULAR
- 2 NOT BOTTOM / REGULAR IN ~~DEPTH~~ / SHARP
- 3 1.35m wide min 1m DEEP
- 4
- 5



- 6 (1166)(1167)(1168)(1173)
- 7 ONLY EXCAVATED TO DEPTH OF 1m



Interpretation/Discussion:

[1165] appears to be a rubbish pit, located towards the north east of site. P.T.Q. would suggest an early post-medieval date. The sides of the cut are regular & vertical, cut into the natural chalk.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder:

 Samples

Date: 3-2-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1166

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1067

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1067

Level 151.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F3/19-21

Cuts:

Tag No. 77-78

Fill of: 1065

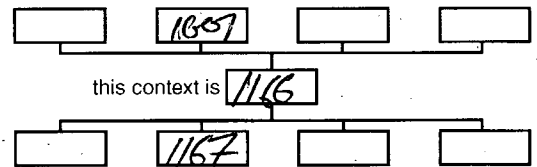
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT
2. DARK BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. <1% CHALK FLECKS. FLINT nodules.
5. 0.25m
6. 1.35m extent
7. -
8. MORTAR WBT



Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPERMOST Fill in RUBISH PIT [1165] THE Fill is
 a compact dark brown silty/sandy clay. with
 some chalk flecks.
 DEPOSITION PROBABLY THROUGH DELIBERATE BACKFILL, BUT
 NOT CLEAR.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder: BAM

 Samples

Date: 2-2-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.
1167

SITE MAL 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~1166~~ 1166

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.
1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No.
1032

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1167

- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Level 1.51.35

Butts:

Slide No. F3/19-21

Cuts:

PM No. 77-78

Fill of:

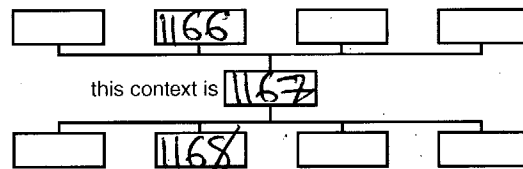
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT
2. DARK BROWN GREYISH BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. <1% CHALK FLECKS. FLINT
5. MAX 0.3m THK
6. 1.25 m SECTION
7. 8 MATTOCK TRENCH WEST



Interpretation/Discussion:

DARK BROWN FILL SIMILAR TO ITS OVERLIES FILL [1166]
HOWEVER [1167] CONTAINS NOTICEABLY LESS FLINT.
AS WITH [1166], [1167] IS PROBABLY DUE TO HUMAN
ACTIVITY.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder DM

Samples

Date 3-2-10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1168

SITE MAIKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1167

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

10032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1173

Level 151.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F3/19-24

Cuts:

Neg No. 77-78

Fill of: 1165

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT

2. DARK BROWN

3. SANDY CLAY

4. FEW CHALK FLECKS, FLINT

5. MAX 0.35m THICKNESS.

6. 1.2m

7.

8. matrix trace wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

DEPOSIT WITHIN RUBISH PIT [1165], THIS IS

A VERY DARK FILL WITH FEW CHALK INCLUSIONS.

DELIBERATE DEPOSITION

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *BOM* Samples

Date 2-2-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1169

SITE MARK 1, 0

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1170) (1171) (1172)

Section No.

1052

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Level

151.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

53/22-24

Cuts:

DA No.

29-80

Fill of:

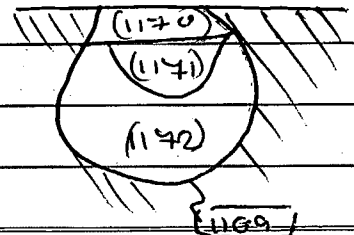
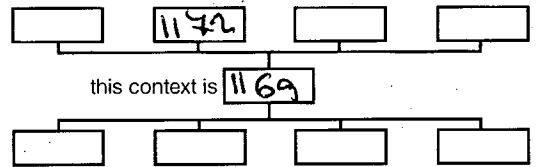
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. CIRCULAR
2. CONCAVED / UNDERCUTTING / SHARP
3. 0.9m WIDE 0.72m DEEP
4. →
5. -
6. (1170) (1171) (1172)
7. -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

CUT OF PIT, THE FEATURE [1167] APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN USED AS A RUBBISH PIT.

THE CUT OF THE PIT IS "BELL" SHAPED WITH THE SIDES CONCAVED OR UNDERCUTTING THE UPPER EDGE, THESE SIDES BRACK TO A CONCAVED BOTTOM.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather *n/a*

 Small Finds
Recorder *BM*
 Samples

Date 22-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1170

SITE MARK 110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlay by: 1007

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments.

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 1171

Level

151.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

E3/22-24

Cuts:

Dig No.

79-80

Fill of:

1169

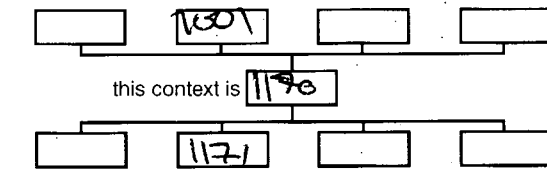
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 COMPACT
- 2 DARK BROWN
- 3 SANDY LOAM

4 ~~MAX 0.25m THICK~~

5 MAX 0.25m THICK

6 1m MAX EXTENT

7 8 THIN

Interpretation/Discussion:

UPPER Fill OF PIT 1169. DEPOSIT (1170) IS A
 COMPACT DARK BROWN SANDY LOAM, WITH
 FEW INCLUSIONS OF CHALK.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder *BDM*

Samples

Date

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1171

SITE MARK 110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F.11

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1170

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1032

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

151.35

Butts:

Slide No.

F3/22-24

Cuts:

Dwg No.

49-20

Fill of: 1169

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. COMPACT

2. REDDISH BROWN

3. SANDY CLAY

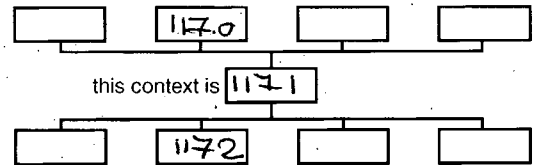
4. CHALK

5. max 0.25m

6. 0.8 in SECTION

7. - 8. TRUSS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

DEPOSIT WITHIN PIT [1169] DEPOSIT IS A SECONDARY
 FILL RESULTING FROM HUMAN ACTIVITY. AT THE INTERFACE
 OF THIS CONTEXT AND (1172) THERE IS A DEFUSE
 ZONE OF CHALK.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder BDM

 Samples

Date 4-2-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. 1172

SITE MARK 110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div Overlain by: 1172

- DEPOSIT:
1. compaction
 2. colour
 3. composition
 4. inclusion
 5. thickness
 6. extent
 7. comments
 8. method & conditions

Structure No. Abutted by:

Plan No. Cut by:

100.2

Filled by:

- CUT:
1. shape in plan
 2. base/sides/top profile
 3. dimension and depth
 4. sketch
 5. truncation
 6. fill nos
 7. other comments

Section No. Same as:

1032

Part of:

Co-Ordinates Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Butts: 151.35

Slide No. Cuts: F3/22-24

DA No. 49-50 Fill of: 1169

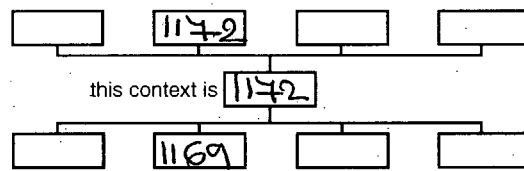
- MASONRY:
1. materials
 2. size of bricks etc
 3. finish of stones
 4. coursing/bond
 5. form
 6. faces
 7. bond
 8. dimensions as found
 9. other comments

Matrix location Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. COMPACT
2. DARK REDDISH BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. <1% CHALK INCLUSIONS.
5. MAX 0.3 m THICK
6. MAX 0.95 m EXTENT IN SECTION
7. ~~8. THICK~~



Interpretation/Discussion:

LOWEST Fill WITHIN FEATURE 1169
DEPOSIT PROBLEM DUE DELIBERAT DARKFILL

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder DM

◇ Samples

Date 4-2-10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1173

SITE MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ~~Fill~~ Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1168

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1032

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ?

Level 15i.35

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F3/19-21

Cuts:

Neg No. 77-78

Fill of: 1165

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1 COMPACT

2 LIGHT BLOWN

3 SANDY CLAY

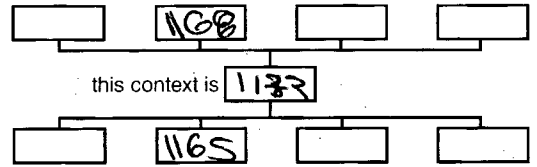
4 <5% CHALK

5 0.25m

6 1.15m

7

8 MATTOCK BLENDED WED



this context is 1173

Interpretation/Discussion:

1173 is the lowest fill to be excavated

in pit 1165 due to W/S and practicality

it is a sandy clay loam with high amount of chalk inclusions.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *BM* Samples

Date 2-2-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1174]

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE P+

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1175)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1175)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Section No.

1033

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level 75+76

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 3 (16-18)

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No. "

Fill of:

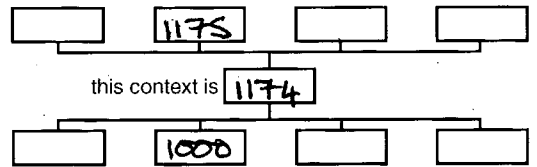
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Circular Oval
- ② Flat base / Steep Slope
- ③ 1.30m W x 1.60m L x 0.40m D
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1175)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Shallow pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date
3/2/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1175)

SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *P. + fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / *Cut* / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1083

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [1174]

Level
75+76

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. faces
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 3 (16-18)

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of: [1174]

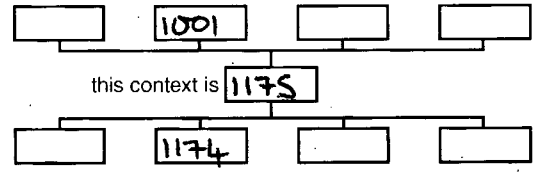
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.40m
- ⑥ 1.30m x 1.60m
- ⑦ / ⑧ Trowel + Malloch Wet + Overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pit.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder

◇ Samples

Date

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[1176]SITE **MAKI 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1177)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002Filled by: **(1177)(1178)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1034

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **83+84**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **83 (25-27)**Cuts: **1000**Neg No. **"**

Fill of:

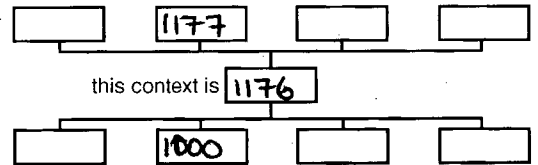
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Circular
- ② Flat base / Steep Slope
- ③ 1m ϕ x 0.16m
- ④ See Section
- ⑤ None
- ⑥ (1177)(1178)
- ⑦ /



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of Pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1177SITE
MAKI 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1034

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. function
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level ~~24~~ **B3 + B4**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **3(25-27)**

Cuts:

Neg No. "

Fill of:

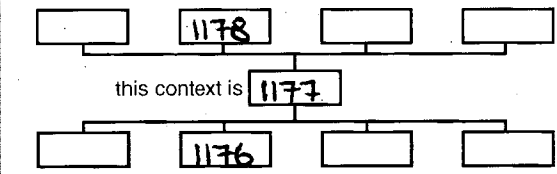
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- ① Firm
- ② Dark Grey
- ③ Silty clay
- ④ None
- ⑤ 0.06m
- ⑥ 0.20m w x 0.50m L
- ⑦ / ⑧ Trowel + Mattock Wet + Overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Thin layer of material on base of pit.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples
Date
3/2/10
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(1178)SITE
MAKLIU

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **A.F. fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1034

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1177)**Level
Dial **83+84**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **3(25-27)**

Cuts:

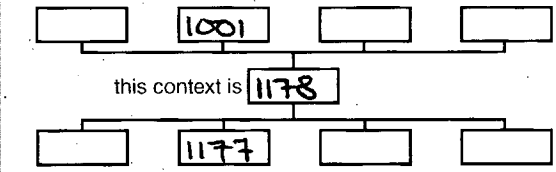
Neg No. **"**Fill of: **[1176]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

① **Fill**② **Orange**③ **Clay**④ **None**⑤ **0.16m**⑥ **1m ∅**⑦ / ⑧ **Gravel + Mattock Wet + Overcast**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit - redeposited natural clay

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder **S**

◇ Samples

Date **3/2/10**

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1179

SITE **MARK 110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **POST HOLE**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEROSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **1180**

Section No.

1035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **F3/22-24**Cuts: **1000**D/A No. **81-82**

Fill of:

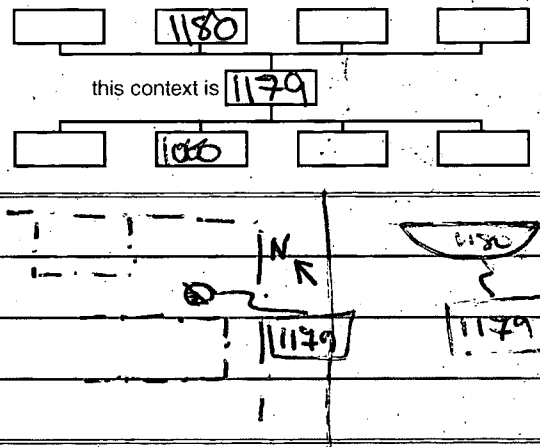
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. circular
2. concave/regular/curved
3. 0.65 x 0.65m 0.19m deep
4. →
5. →
6. (1180)
7. ↓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut 1179 is size and shape suggest this feature is a posthole rather than a small pit. The feature is circular in plan with regular sides black wax into a concave bottom.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather **N/A**

 Small Finds
Recorder **BW**
 Samples
Date **2-3-10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1180

SITE MARK 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 1001

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1035

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

F3/2-24

Cuts:

OH No.

81-89

Fill of: 1179

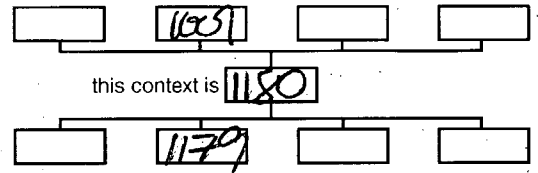
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. ledge
2. SANDY LEAN
3. DARK BROWN
4. <1% CHARLIC FLECK'S
5. 0.18m
6. 0.65 x 0.65m
7. -
8. TROWEL



Interpretation/Discussion:

ONLY Fill OF POSTHOLE [1179] - THERE IS NO
 SIGN OF A POST PIPE OR POST PALLET.
 (1180) IS A DARK BROWN WITH <1% FLECK'S
 OF CHARLIC.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder: BON

 Samples

Date: 2-3-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1181

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell Pit**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1182)(1183)(1184)(1185)(1186)(1187)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1031

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **2F4. 1-3**Cuts: **Nat (1000)**Neg No. **Jpivi 85-87**

Fill of:

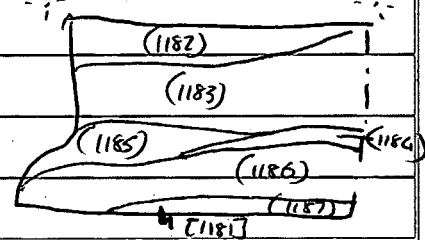
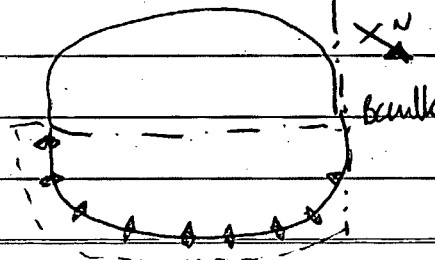
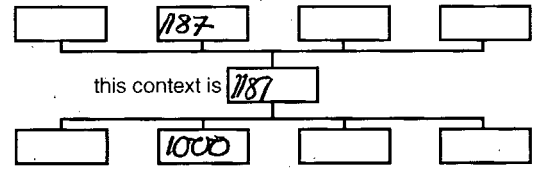
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 **Roughly circular**
- 2 **Flat base, vertical sides which flare out - bell-shaped**
- 3 **1.50m wide x 1m deep x 1.70m wide at base**
- 4 **→**
- 5 **✓**
- 6 **1182 → 1187**
- 7 **✓**



Interpretation/Discussion:

Bell pit [1181] used to extract chalk from the natural - Most likely partly backfilled deliberately

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder **ASL**

Samples

Date **4/2/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1182

SITE **MAK 10**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell Pit + fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1183)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1181]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1 Moderate - bit loam

2 Dark - Med Brown - ~~loam~~3 ~~loam~~ & 1/2 clay

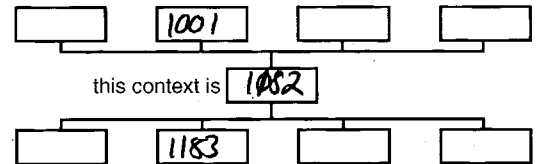
4 20x SR stone

5+6) 1.50m mixed

7 ✓

8 Matlock - wet + cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Top fill of pit - contained a fair bit of Domestic waste ie. CBM
 Pot + Bone + a knife - Domestic backfill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds - knife Re.

Recorder **ASL**

Samples

Date **4/2/10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1183

SITE

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Bell Pit + Pit*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure.

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1182)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1184) (1185)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1187]

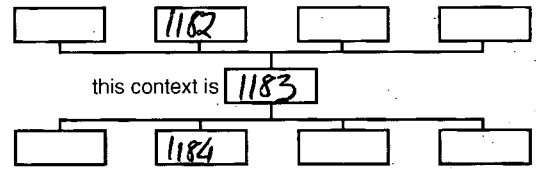
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Moderate-compact
- 2 Mid Brown bit Grey
- 3 ~~8.5~~ clay
- 4 10% SR stone
- 5+6 1.50m x
- 7 /
- 8 Mattock - Cold + Wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Tertiary fill of pit - contained a lot of Domestic waste i.e. Pot CBM. Bone ~~etc~~ + slag etc. Probably a deliberate domestic backfill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder *AK*
 Samples
Date *4/2/10*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1184

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1183)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

11831

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1185) (1186)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(1181)**

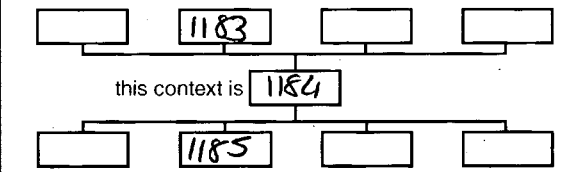
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Moderate-loose
- 2 Mid - light Braun Grey
- 3 Silty clay
- 4 10% chert nodules, 10% SR stones

**516**

7 ✓

8 Matlock - gravel - cold & wet

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of pit - contained a large amount of domestic waste ie Pot, CBM, slag, bone etc. - Deliberate domestic backfill probably deposited in pit from a NW direction

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **APL** SamplesDate **2/2/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1185

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell pit fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1184) (1183)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1031

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1186)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1187]**

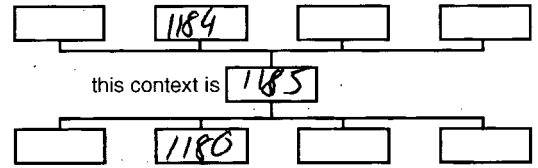
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 Madbrick - bit base
- 2 Light bit Mid Gray Brown
- 3 2/3rd clay
- 4 40% chaille wobs
- 5+6
- 7 ✓
- 8 Madbrick - cold + wet

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Thin lens of material - small deposit of domestic/unwashed
chaille deposited into pit

Finds (tick): None [] Pot Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **ASJ**
 Samples
Date **4/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1186

SITE **MAKHO**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell D. Hill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1185) (1184)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1187)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **(1181)**

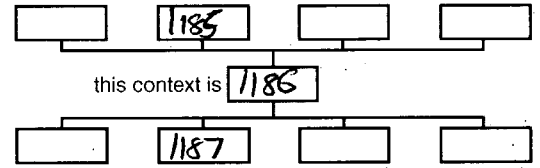
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- | | |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | loose |
| 2 | Chalk white + very light grey |
| 3 | Silty chalk |
| 4 | 90% chalk lumps |
| 5+6 | 1.70m mice x |
| 7 | ✓ |
| 8 | Mattock & gravel - cold tract |



Interpretation/Discussion:

Redeposited natural → Pit was dug + unwanted - unusable chalk was deposited into the hole from a new direction

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **ABZ**
 Samples
Date **4/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1187

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Bell Pit Liv**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1186)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1031

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1187]**

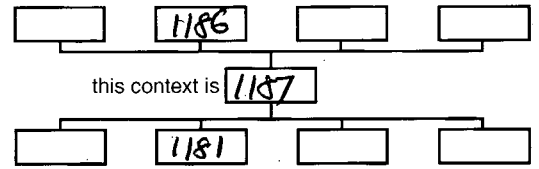
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | Moderate-bit loess
- 2 | Mid-light Brown bit grey
- 3 | 8/10 clay
- 4 | 30% chalk lumps
- 5 | 6
- 7 | ✓
- 8 | Mottled + gravel - cold + wet



Interpretation/Discussion:

Basal fill of pit - probably did not accumulate naturally - contained a fair amount of pot, CBM + Bone etc. + deliberate domestic backfill

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **AZ**
 Samples
Date **4/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1188

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1189)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1037

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig, 88-89

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. # 4 4-6

Cuts: (1000)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. # 4 4-6

Fill of:

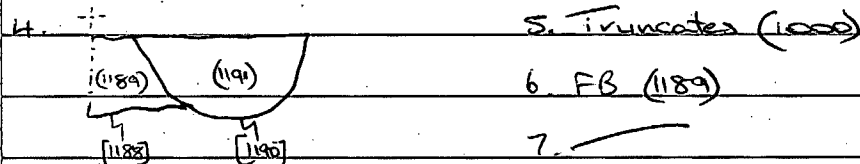
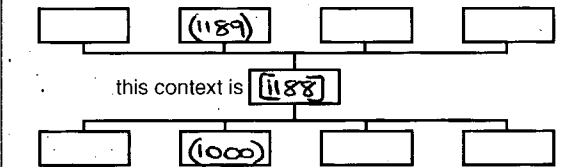
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular/oval 2. Moderately sloping sides
w/ concave base 3. Approx \approx 0.24 m deep
+ \approx 0.90 m wide



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit containing single fill. Has been cut by later pit at southern end. Shallow pit, function unknown.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 04-02-10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1189

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(100)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002Cut by: **[1190]**

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1037

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi 88-89**

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **#4 4-6**

Cuts:

Neg No. **#4 "**Fill of: **[1188]**

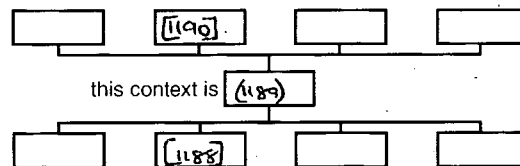
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid grey-brown
3. V. silty clay
4. Contained frequent small stones
5. Approx \pm 0.24m
6. Approx \pm 0.70m
7. —
8. NTS - Bleak + miserable

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of pit [1188] v. silty clay containing frequent stone/chalk inclusions. Deposited through wash down slope probably. No finds obtained

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **LS** SamplesDate **04-02-10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1190

SITE MAK10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by: (1191) (1192)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

1037

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi 88-89

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #4 4-6

Cuts: [1189], (1000)

Neg No. #4 "

Fill of:

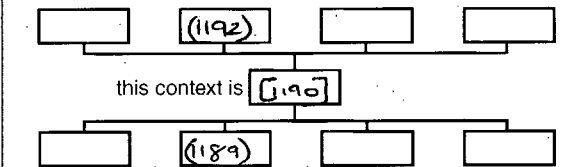
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

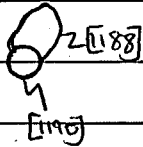
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. Steep sides w/ a slightly concave base 3. Approx = 0.38 m deep + s 0.70m wide



4. 5. Truncates (1189) (1000)



6. FB (1191) (1192)

7. —

8. MTS - Miserable, Break, British

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of pit containing two fills. Originally thought to have been linear, thus treated so. However, turned out to be a pit, majority of fills dug out before realised. Because of this, only small part of section able to be recorded and (1192) removed before photos/section

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LS

Samples

Date 04.02.10

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1191

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1088]

Filled by:

Section No.

1087

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1192)

Level Digi 88-89

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. #4 4-6

Cuts:

Neg No. #4 "

Fill of: [1190]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

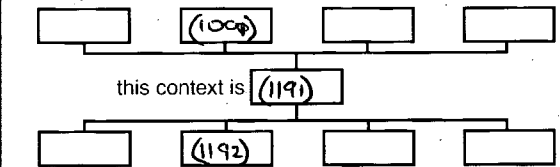
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft 2. Mid orangey-grey 3. Silty clay 4. Frequent small-moderate stones 5. Approx = 0.30m

6. Approx = 0.70m

7. —

8. MTS - cold, bleak, drizzly, grey



Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of pit [1190]. V. stoney fill that yielded no finds. Silty-clay fill that probably is a result of wash downhill

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder LS

Samples

Date 04.02.12

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1192

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1191)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No. N/A

Same as:

15324 see below

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Digi: N/A see below

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. N/A

Cuts:

Neg No. N/A

Fill of: (1190)

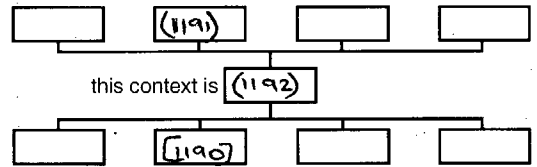
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Soft
2. Dark brown
- 3.
4. V. few moderate stones
5. See below
6. See below
- 7.
8. MTS - Blommin' awful



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary fill of pit (1190). Feature originally treated as a linear, only after fill removed did it become apparent it was a pit. Yielded large amount of CBM, pot, glass, bone.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [✓]
 Metal [] CBM [✓] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 04.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1193

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE **Pit Cut**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1007

Filled by: **(1194)**

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1038

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Digi 90-1**

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **4**Cuts: **(1000) (1206)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **7-9**

Fill of:

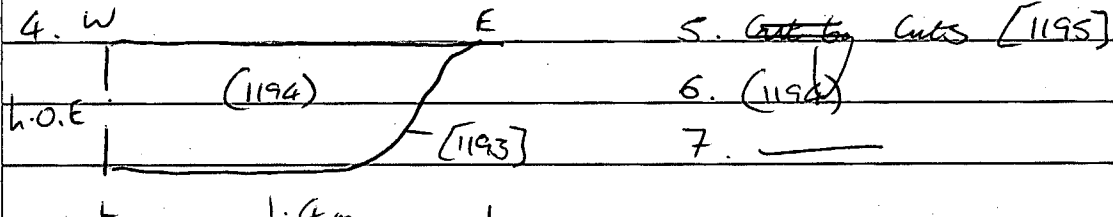
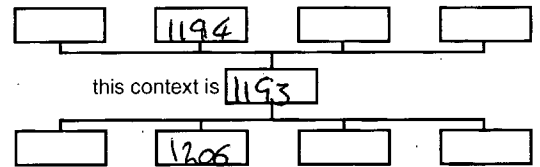
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular. 2. Base - Flat, regular.
 Sides - Concave, moderate Bos - moderate.
 3. E-W 1.4m +, N-S 1.5m +, ↓ 0.3m



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of shallow pit. Possible rubbish pit or
 chert extraction. Transcribes pit [1195]. Early med.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **RZ**
 Date **5/2/10**
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1194

SITE **MAKILLO**ADDITIONAL SHEETS: TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

1038

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(1000) (1206)**Level **Dj: 90-1**

Butts:

Slide No **4**

Cuts:

Neg No **7-9**Fill of: **[1193]**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

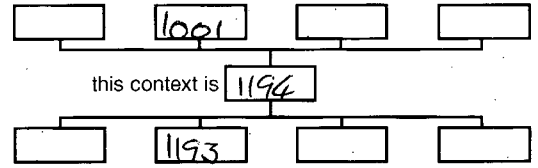
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose. 2. Mid-Grey-Brown. 3. clay -
 Silt. 4. 15% Flint 10-25mm SA/A.
 5. Chalk. 10-30mm SA/SR. 5. 0.3m.
 6. E-W 1.4m, N-S 1.5m + 7. —
 8. Mattole, Wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single fill of pit [1193]. Basefill of surrounding
 soils & redeposited natural.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder **RE** SamplesDate **5/2/10.** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1195

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE
Pit Cuts

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1198) → (1206)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1039

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Digi 92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

4

Cuts: (1006)

Neg No.

10-12

Fill of:

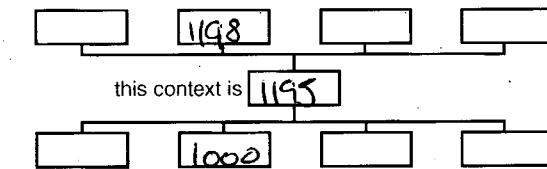
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

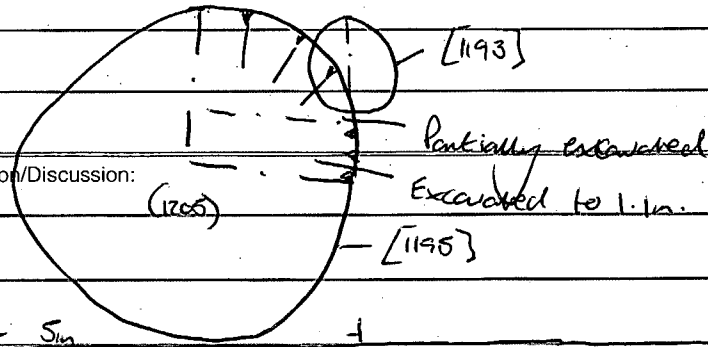
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular. 2. Base - N/A. Sides -
Straight, probably undercut in section -
Shape but not excavated as on site.



3. Diam 5m, ↑ 1.1m +.

4



5. Cut by [1193].

6. (1198) - (1206)

7. Not fully excavated.

Interpretation/Discussion:

(1206)

Excavated to 1.1m.

Cut of large quarry pit
for the extraction
of chert/flint.

Backfilled with a variety of deposits. Early medieval.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder RZ

 Samples

Date 5/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1196

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Post hole**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / ~~Structure~~Check Lists: **Cut**

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by: **(1197)**

Section No.

1040

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **Nat (1000)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

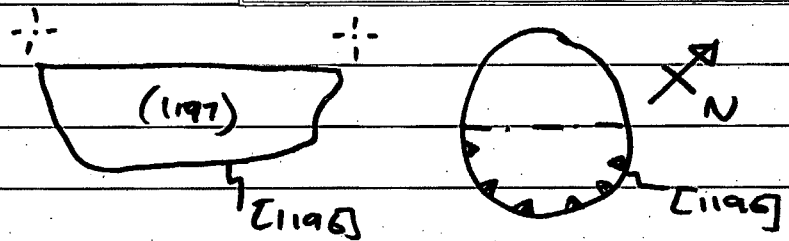
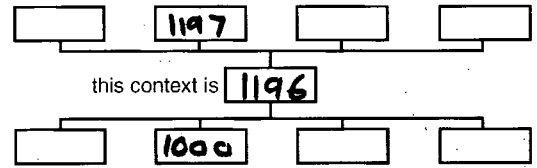
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | Circular
- 2 | Pinkish base, steep sides
- 3 | 0.54m wide x 0.20m deep
- 4 | →
- 5 | /
- 6 | (1197)
- 7 | /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Post hole cut - unknown function as it appears to be only post hole in this area.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **Adc**
 Samples
Date **4/2/10**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1197SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **post hole fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(1001)**

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1040

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: **[1196]**

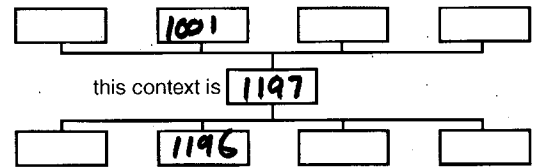
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | loose - Moderate
- 2 | Mid-Dark brown bit grey
- 3 | Silty clay
- 4 | 10% SP stones, 10% small SP stones
- 5+6 | 0.54m wide x 0.20m deep
- 7 | /
- 8 | trench - Damp.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single post hole fill - appear to have naturally in filled.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **ABC** SamplesDate **4/2/10** Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1198

SITE MAK1 10

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Quarry Pit
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1199)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

638

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1195)

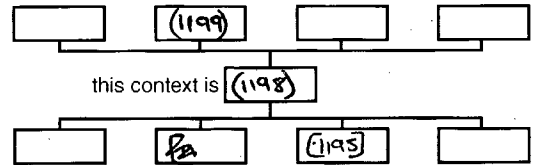
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Loose
2. Light grey white
3. Silt
4. 90% chalk 10-100m SA/SB
5. Approx ± 0.40m
6. Approx ± 1.80m
7. —
8. MTS - old

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Primary
Isotony fill of 1198 (1195). Dumped deposit of quarry pit. No finds.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder

 Samples

Date

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1199

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Quarry Pit
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1200)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1039

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1198)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: (1195)

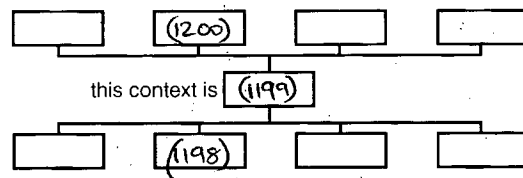
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Soft
2. Mid Grey-brown
3. Clay-silt
4. 20% chalk 10-30mm SA/SR
20% Flint 10-30mm SA/A

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. Approx = 0.20m

6. Approx = 2.30m

7. —

8. MTS - miserable + old

Interpretation/Discussion:

Secondary fill of quarry pit (1195) Dumped deposit. Yielded pot/Bone

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 05.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1200

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Quarry Pit-Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1201)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1199)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1193]

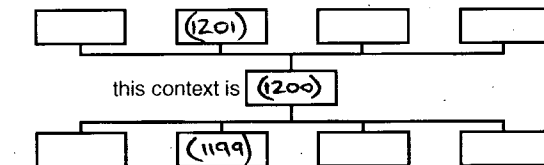
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact 2. Mid brown-white
3. Clay-silt
4. 30% chalk, 10% flint 10-30mm SA/SR
10% flint 10-40 SA/A



5 Approx 0.20m

6 Approx 0.85m

7 ——— 8. MTS - Overcast going sunny

Interpretation/Discussion:

Fill of quarry pit. Deposition via dumping. No finds

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder LS/PL

 Samples

Date 05.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1201

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: —

TYPE
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1202) (1203) (1204)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1199) (1200)

Level
Digi 92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bonds
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4

Cuts:

Neg No. 10-12

Fill of: [1195]

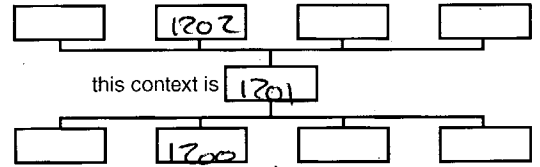
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose
2. mid-white-brown
3. clay-silt
4. 20% chaille 10-30mm
- SA/SB 20% flint 10-50mm SA
5. 0.12m
6. N-S 2.2m E-W 1mt
7. —
8. Mattack-Web



Interpretation/Discussion:

levelling deposit in the backfilling of quarry pit [1195]. Surrounding soils & redeposited material.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *PR* SamplesDate *5/2/10* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1202

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1203)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1201)

Level
Fig: 92-3

Butts:

Slide No.
4

Cuts:

Neg No.
10-12

Fill of: [1195]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

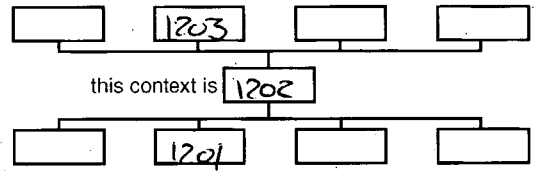
MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Sept. 2. Mid-grey-brown
 3. Silt. 4. 107. Flint 10-25mm SA/IA
 107. chert 10-25mm SA/SR. 5. 0.32m
 6. N-S 0.54m. E-W N/A. 7. —
 8. Mantle. Wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Dump deposit backfilling quarry pit [1195]
 possible collapse from spoil on N. side of pit.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder
RL SamplesDate
5/2/10 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1203

SITE

MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001) (1204)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1202) (1201)

Level

92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

4

Cuts:

Neg No.

10-12

Fill of:

[1195]

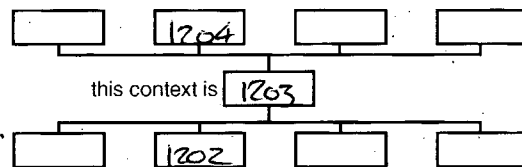
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. loose. 2. light-brown-white.
 3. silt. 4. 60% chalk 10-brown SA/SR.
 5. 0.36m 6. N-S 0.58m E-W (nat).
 7. — 8. Mottled. Wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Barrel full of quarry pit. Dump of reprocessed natural chalk.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder *BZ*
 Samples
Date *5/2/10*
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1204

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1205)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1039

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1203) (1201)Level 92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. 4

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. 10-92Fill of: [1195]

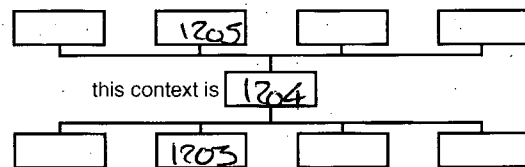
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose
2. Mid-White-Brown
3. Clay-silt.
4. 20+ chdls 10-30mm
5. O.12m
6. N-S 1.65m
7. —
8. Mattocle, well.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Backfill of quarry pit. Dump of surrounding soils. Probably some accumulation as well.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder RZ
 Date 5/21/10
 Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1205

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1206) (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

1039

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1204)

Level

Digi 92-3
92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

4

Cuts:

Neg No.

12-92

Fill of:

[195]

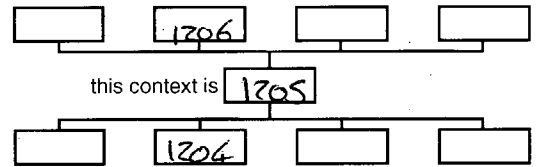
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose - 2. Mid-Grey-White
3. Silt - 4. 30+ chalk 10-30mm SA.
5. 0.2m 6. N-S 1.5m E-W lat.
7. - 8. Mattock. Wet.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Dump of surrounding soil & redeposited
 natural backfilling quarry pits

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder R2

 Samples

Date 5/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1206

SITE MA1110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1001) (1194)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by: [1153]

Filled by:

1002

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill pos
7. other comments

1039

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1205)

Level Digi 92-3

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc.
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4

Cuts:

Neg No. 10-12

Fill of: [1155]

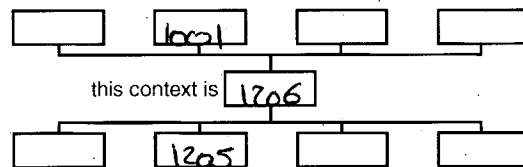
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose 2. Mid-Grey-Brown.
 3. Clay-silt. 4. 20% chalk 10-30mm
 SA/SR. Flint 20+ 10-120mm SA/4.
 5. 0.3m 6. N-S 1.3m E-W Int. 7. —
 8. Mattole. Overcast.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Dump deposit backfilling quarry pit. Upper fill. Redeposited natural & surrounding soils.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
 Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 5/2/10.

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1207

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Posthole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by: (1208)

CUT:

Section No.

Same as:

1041

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

~~Local Dig~~ 96-97

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. #4 16-18

Cuts: (1000)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. #4 r u

Fill of:

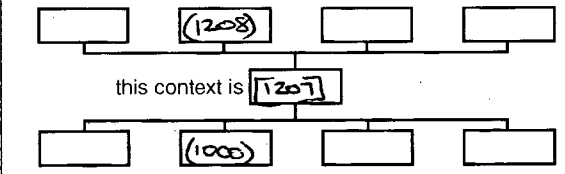
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular 2. Moderate-shallow sides w/
concave base 3. Approx 5.0-18 m deep
and approx 5.0-46 m wide



4. 5. Truncates (1000)

6. FB (1208)

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion:

cut of posthole w/ solitary fill. Only posthole in area w/ no other
obviously related features close by.

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder LS

 Samples

Date 04.02.10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1208

SITE **MAK110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(100)**

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level **Dug 96-97**

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **#4 16-18**

Cuts:

Neg No. **#4 " "**

Fill of: **[120]**

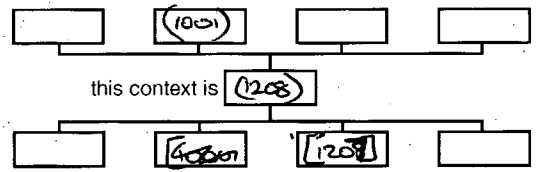
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Soft
- 2. Dark brown
- 3. Sticky-sand
- 4. —
- 5. Approx \leq 0.18m
- 6. Approx \leq 0.46m
- 7. —
- 8. Trench, overcast



Interpretation/Discussion:

Solitary fill of posthole no finds obtained

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ES**

Samples

Date **04.02.10**

Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1209

SITE
MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE
Pit Cut

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

~~1000~~ 1002

Filled by: (1210) (1211)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1042

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level Dig: 98-99

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 19-21

Cuts: (1000)

Neg No. 4

Fill of:

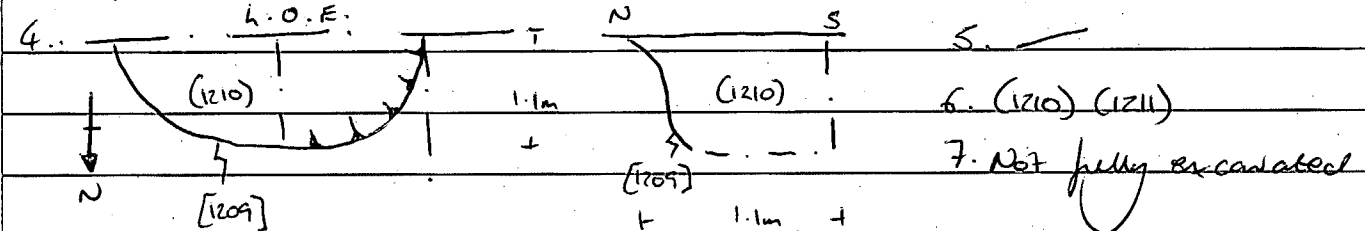
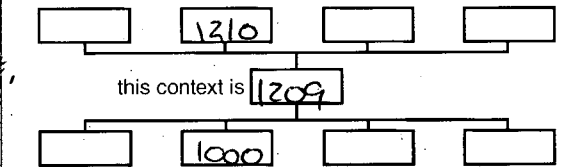
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Circular. 2. Base - N/A. Sides - Straight, Steep. Bot - Sharp. 3. N-S 1.1m, E-W 2.8m, ↓ 0.6m +



Interpretation/Discussion:

Cut of pit in SE corner of site, only half visible on site. ⇒ 1/4 excavated to 1.2m along bulk. Pit probably for chert/flint extraction and backfill.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 5/2/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1210

SITE

MAX110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE

Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (120) (1211) (1001)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1007

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

1042

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/side/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1001)

Level Digi 98-99

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No 4

Cuts:

Neg No. 19-21

Fill of: [1209]

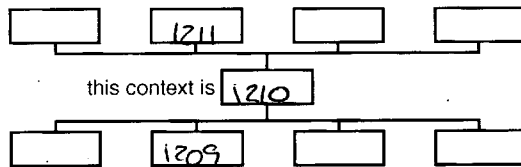
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact 2. Mid-Grey-Brown: 3. clay-silt. 4. 10-1. challe 10-50mm SR. 10-1. Flint 10-25mm SA/A. 5. 0.6m. 6. 0.5m. E-W 0.3m 7. — 8. Mottled. Overcast.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Lower fill of pit [1209]. Probably base fill of surrounding soils but unclear, little excavated.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder PL

 Samples

Date 5/2/10.

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1211

SITE
MAX110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: _____

TYPE
Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (1000)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

1002

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

1042

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (1000) (1210)

Level Dig: 98-99

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. 4

Cuts:

Neg No. 19-21

Fill of: [1209]

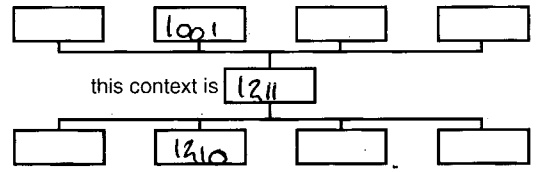
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact. 2. Mid-Brown-Grey. 3. Sand-
clay-silt. 4. 30% Chalk 10-50mm SF
10-1. Flint 10-25mm SA/4. 5. 0.6m
6. N-S 1.1m, E-W 1.2m. 7. — 8. unclassified overcast.



Interpretation/Discussion:

Upper fill of pit [1209]. Relatively backfill
of redeposited natural & surrounding soils.

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [✓] Bone [✓] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass []
Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds

Recorder R

 Samples

Date 5/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1212

SITE MA1110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Stake
hole

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit / Cut / Structure~~

Check Lists: cut

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1024]

Filled by: (1213)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: net (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

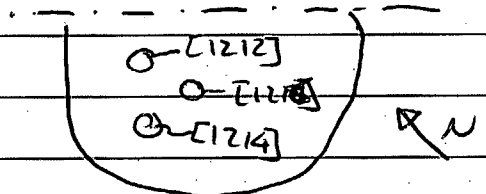
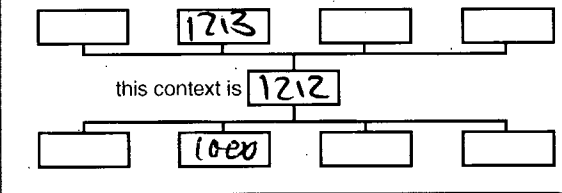
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 circle
- 2 internum base, vehicle sides
- 3 0.06m wide x 0.15m deep
- 4 →
- 5 cut by [1024]
- 6 (1213)
- 7 ✓



Interpretation/Discussion:

Stake hole cut into base of [1024] - internum
 Purpose - probably connected with [1213] + [1214]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder AJZ

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1213

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *3/4* *here*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / StructureCheck Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: *C10203*

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: *[1212]*

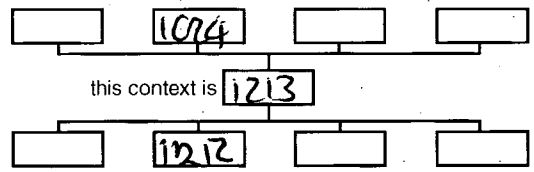
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 | *Griddle*
- 2 | *Med-light Grey Brn*
- 3 | *2/3 clay*
- 4 | *✓*
- 5+6 | *0-06m wide x 0.15m deep*
- 7 | *✓*
- 8 | *travel - cold*



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single accumulation of all of states here

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *ASZ* SamplesDate *27/1/10* Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1214

SITE **MALD**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Stake hole**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: **cut**

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1024]

Filled by: (1215)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: **Nat (1000)**

Neg No.

Fill of:

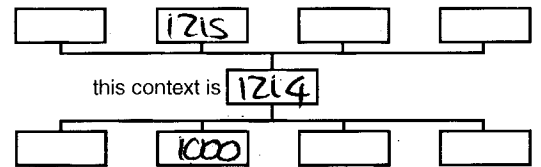
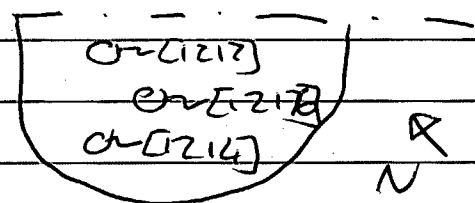
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 circular
- 2 unknown base, vehicle slices
- 3 0.06m wide x 0.15m deep
- 4 →
- 5 cut by [1024]
- 6 nat (1215)
- 7 ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

this context is **1214**

Interpretation/Discussion:

Stake hole cut in base of [1024] unknown purpose - ~~not~~ probably connected with [1215] [1212]

Finds (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small Finds
Recorder **202**
 Samples
Date **27/1/09**
 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1215

SITE MAIC110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Stake hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

G11

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1002]

Filled by:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of: [1214]

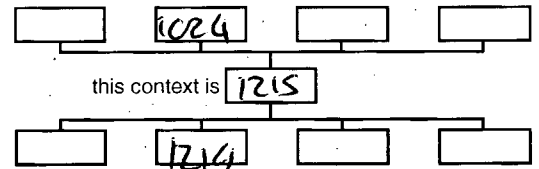
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | Crumble
- 2 | Light - med brown grey
- 3 | 8" Py clay
- 4 |
- 5 |
- 6 | 0.05m wide x 0.15m deep
- 7 |
- 8 | travel - cold

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion:

Single accumulative fill of Stake hole

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder ASZ

 Samples

Date 27/1/10

 Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1216

SITE MAK110

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Stake hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: cut

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002

Cut by: [1024]

Filled by: (1217)

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts: Nat (1000)

Neg No.

Fill of:

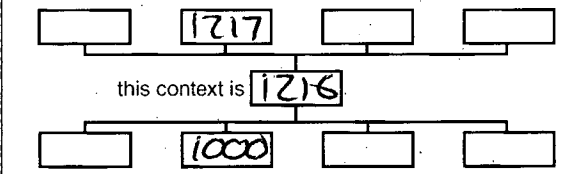
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1 Circular
- 2 unknown base, vehicle rick
- 3 0.06m wide x 0.15m deep
- 4 →



5 cut by [1024]

6 (1217)

7 ✓

○ - [1212]
○ - [1213]
○ - [1214]

Interpretation/Discussion:

Stake hole cut into base of ~~then~~ [1024] unknown purpose - probably connected with [1212] [1214]

Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
Metal CBM Wood Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder ASZ

◇ Samples

Date 27/1/10

△ Building Materials

Initials



CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

1217

SITE **MAX110**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Stakes here**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists: **2/11**

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

1002Cut by: **[1024]**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

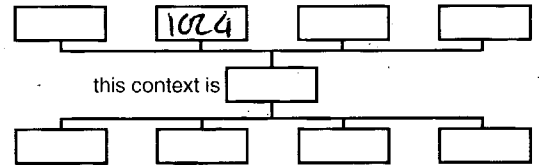
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1 | F rubble
- 2 | light grey bit brown
- 3 | silty clay
- 4 |

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5+6) 0.05m wide x 0.15m deep

7 |

8 | gravel - old

Interpretation/Discussion:

High accommodation Bill of Stakehole
 Finds (tick): None Pot Bone Flint Stone Burnt stone Glass
 Metal CBM Wood Leather
 Small FindsRecorder **APZ** SamplesDate **27/1/10** Building Materials

Initials

MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HO.
MAKI 10

Box 1 FILE 4

B. CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS.

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 SCAN + 2 x diskopies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

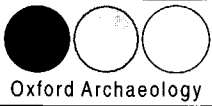
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE MAK1 10SITE NAME Kingsbury hill house Marlborough

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
✓ 1000	[1002] POST HOLE	1:20	BDM	A4	1002
- 1001	POST HOLE [1004]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1002	POST HOLE [1006]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1003	POST HOLE [1008]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1004	POST HOLE [1010]	1:20	BDM	A4	
- 1005	Wall support bank [1012]	1:20	LS	A4	
- 1006	Pit [1016]	1:20	LS	A4	
- 1007	Postholes [1018] [1020]	"	"	"	
- 1008	[1024] [1042] [1052]	1:20	ARL	A4	
- 1009	Pits [1022] [1023]	1:20	S	A4	
- 1010	Pits [1065] B [1074]	1:20	BDM	A4x2	
- 1011	Pits [1080] [1083] [1087]	1:20	LS	A4	
- 1012	Pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092] [1093] [1094]	1:20	S	A4	
- 1013	Pits [1090] [1095]	1:20	S	"	
- 1014	Pit [1025]	1:20	ARL	A4	
- 1015	Posthole [1127]	1:20	LS	A4	
- 1016	" [1129] [1130]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1017	" [1132]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1018	" [1134]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1019	" [1136]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1020	" [1138]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1021	" [1140]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1022	" [1142]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1023	" [1144]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1024	" [1146]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1025	" [1148]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1026	" [1150] [1152]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1027	" [1154]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1028	" [1156]	↓	↓	↓	↓
- 1029	Pit [1158]	1:20	S	A4	↓

MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MAK110

BOX 1 FILES

B. PRIMARY DRAWINGS.

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 SCAN + 2 x diskettes

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

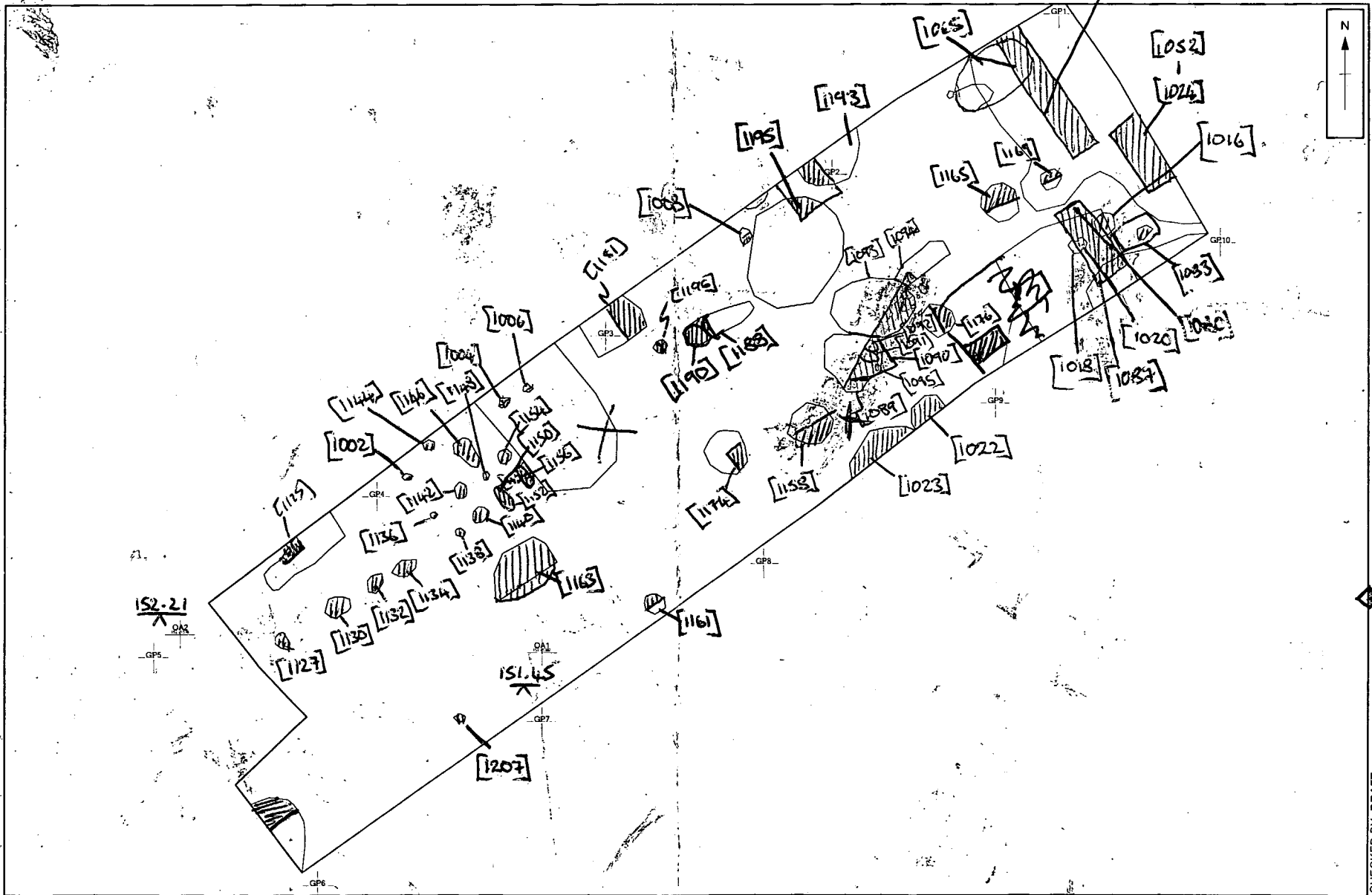
Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if
Present

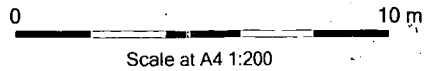
Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



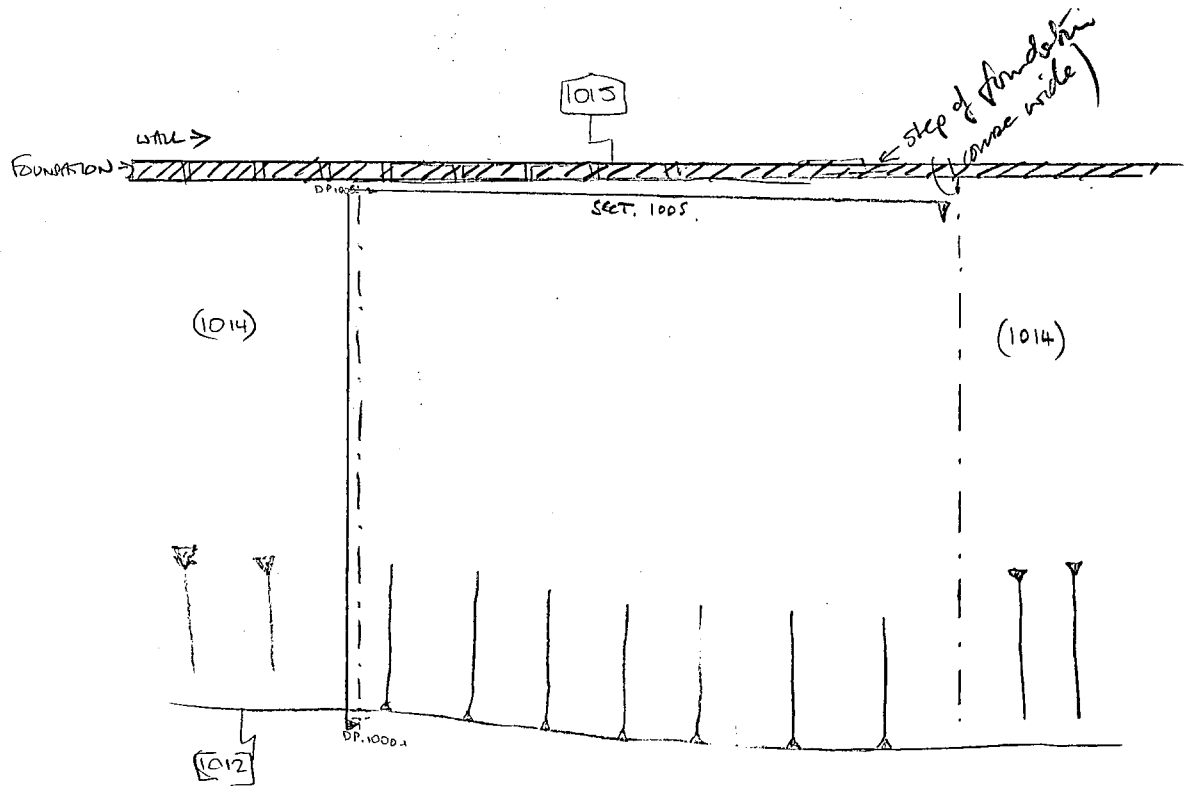
All OS data reproduced by permission of the Ordnance Survey on behalf of the controller of Her Majesty's Stationery Office © Crown copyright. All rights reserved. License AL 100005569

CHECKED BY: DRAFT

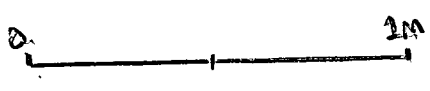
Survey Data supplied by :
B. Griffin



Kingsbury Hill House,
Marlborough

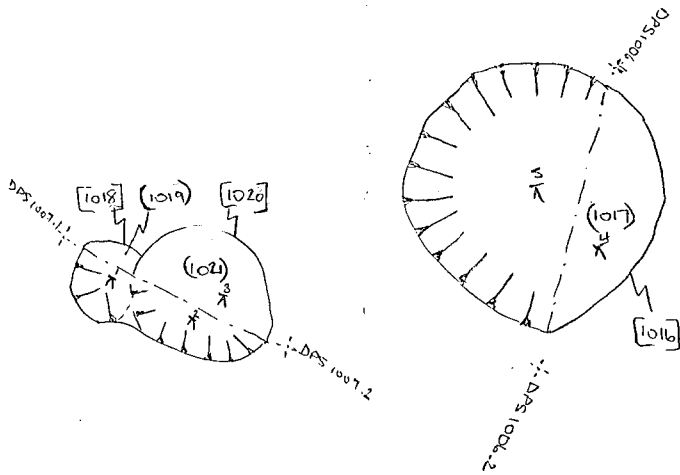


MAK110
P.1000
1:20
LS
21.01.10



MAX 110
P. 1001
1:20
LS
25-01-10

0M 0.5M

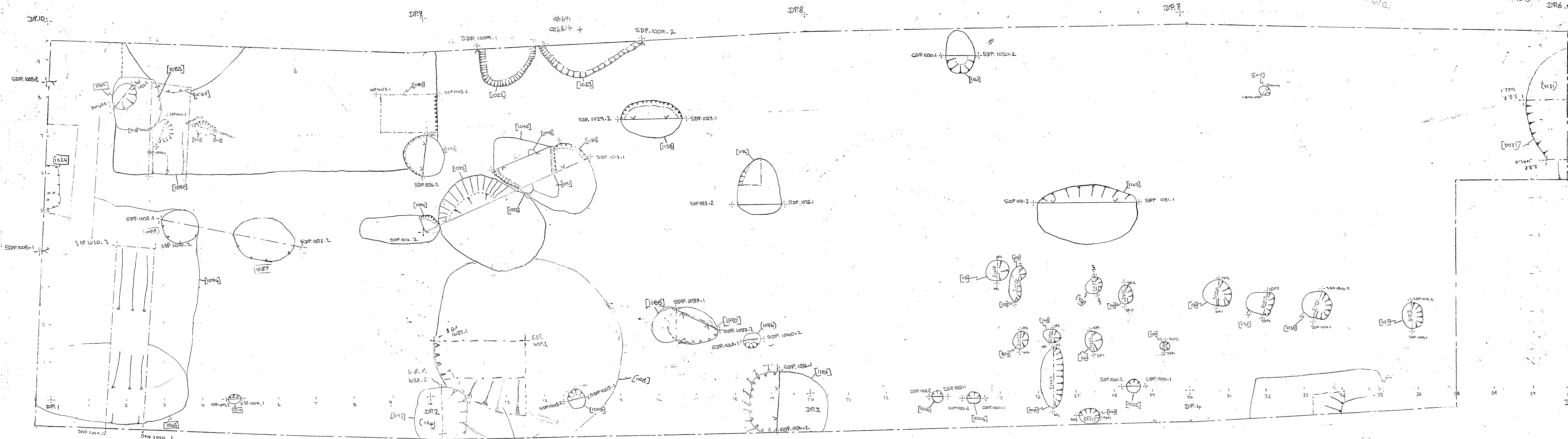


REDUCED LEVELS

- 1/ 150.59
- 2/ 150.44
- 3/ 150.78
- 4/ 150.75
- 5/ 150.40

MAKI 10
P.1002- PLAN OF SITE
SCALE: 1:50
S 5/2/10

A.S.
9/2/2010



MARLBOROUGH KINGSWORTHY HILL HOUSE

MAKI 10

P.1002

1:50

+ 418900
169430

+ 418880
169410

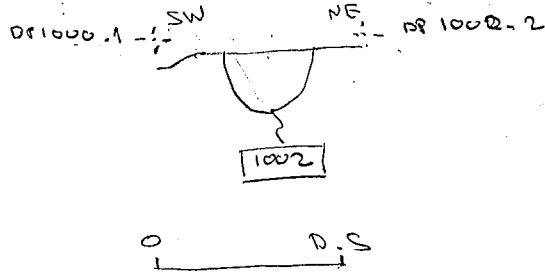
Approx location
of reach
against
boundary wall
- transfer to or one bearing
available

S.1000

POST HOLE [1002]

151.70

1:20
19-01-10
BOM

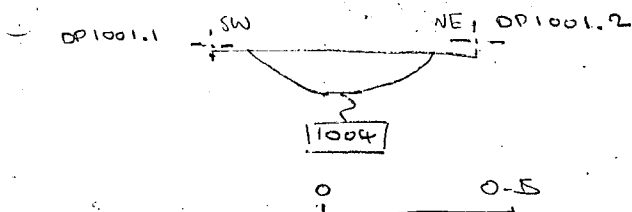


S.1001

POST HOLE [1004]

151.63

1:20
19-01-10
BOM

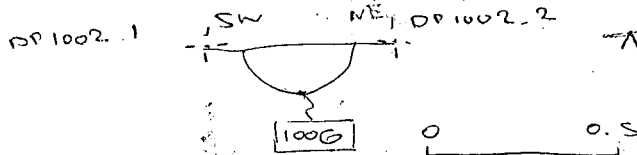


S.1002

POST HOLE [1006]

151.56

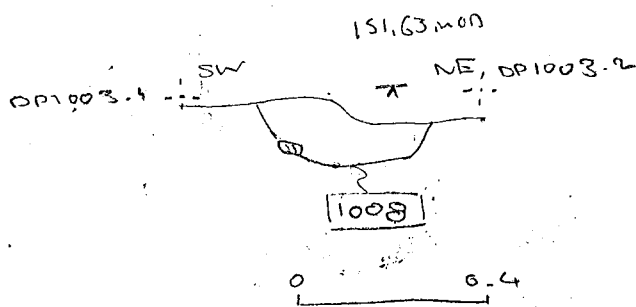
1:20
19-01-10
BOM



S.1003

POST HOLE [1008]

1:20
19-01-10
BOM

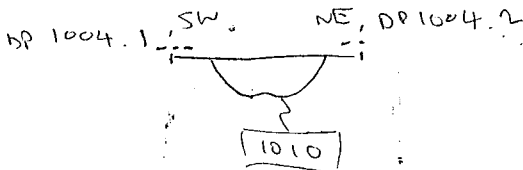


S.1004

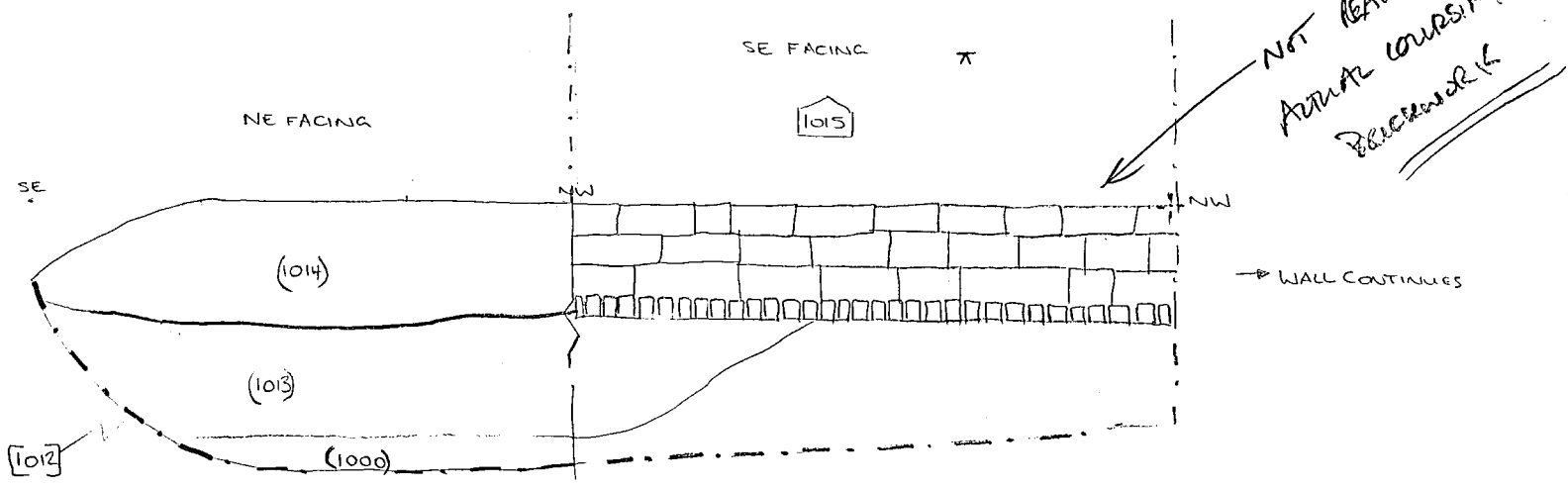
POST HOLE [1010]

151.45
m00

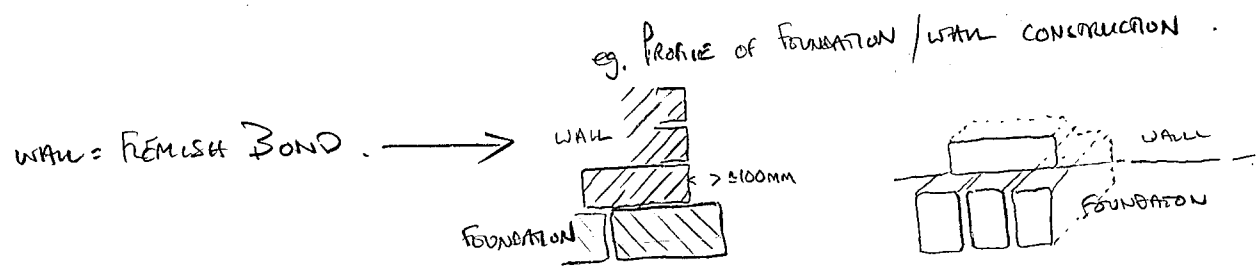
1:20
19-01-10
BOM



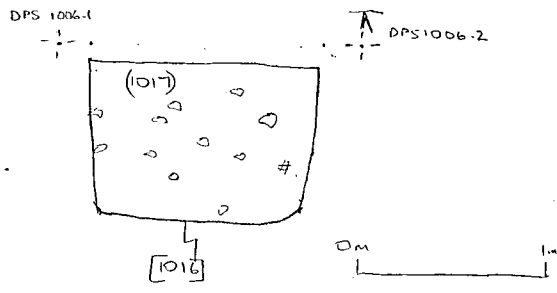
S-1005



[MAK 110]
 S-1005
 1:20
 45
 [21-01-10]



S.1006

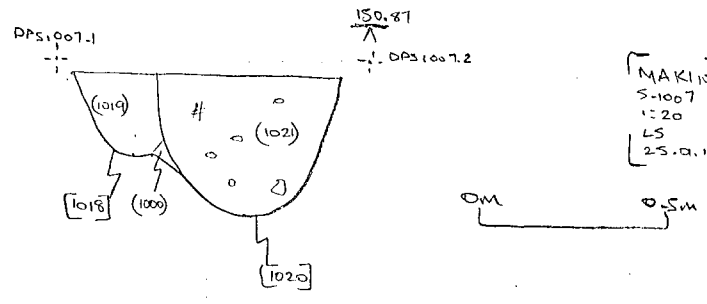


MAK110
S.1006
1:20
LS
25.01.10

KEY

- - STONE
- # - CHARCOAL

S.1007



MAK110
S.1007
1:20
LS
25.01.10

KEY

- - STONE
- # - CHARCOAL

MAK 110
S.1009 - SECTION OF PITS [1022] + [1023]

SCALE 1:20

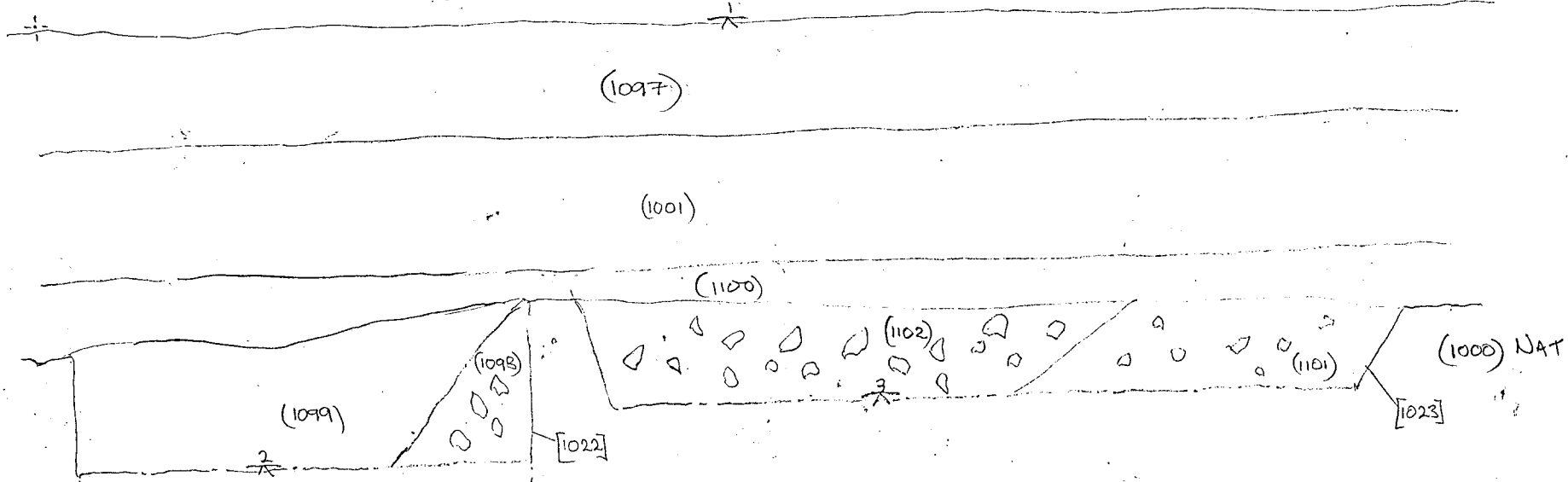
SECTION ON P.1002

SL 28/1/10

NORTHWEST FACING SECTIONS

SDP.1009.2

SDP.1009.1



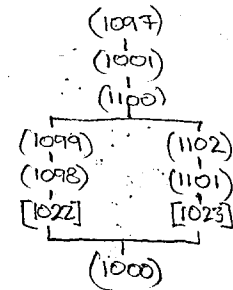
LEVELS

1 = 151.78 m

2 = 150.35 m

3 = 150.60 m

MATRIX



SOP 1010.2

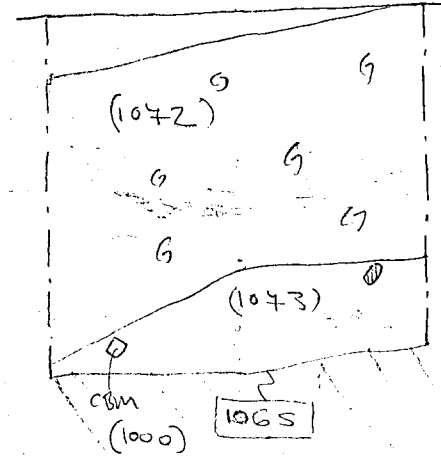
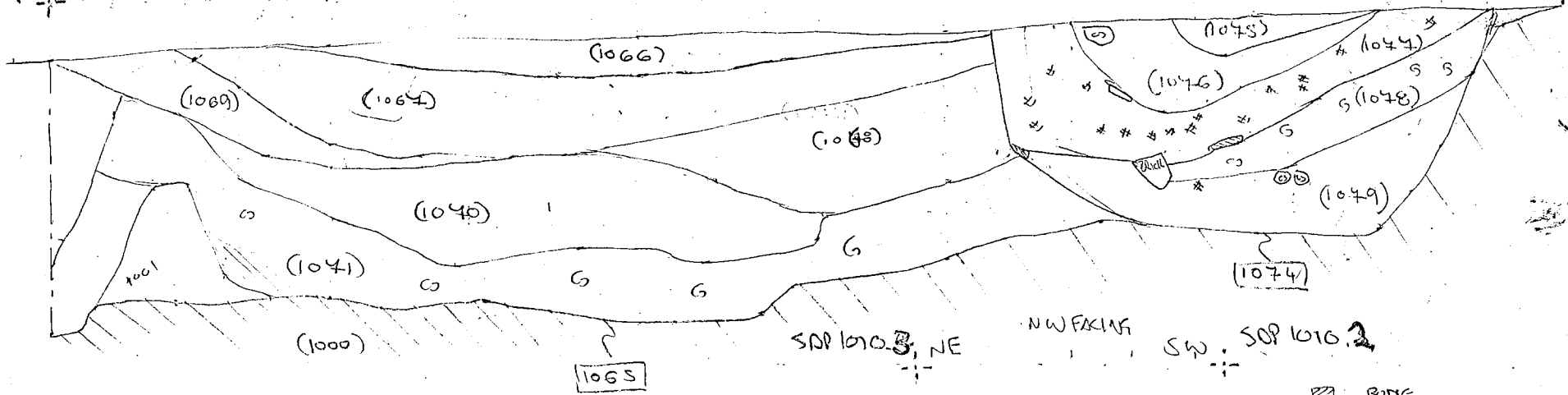
NORTH EAST FACING

SOP 1010.1

151.39

SE

NW



- ▨ BONE
- G CHALK
- # CHALKOL

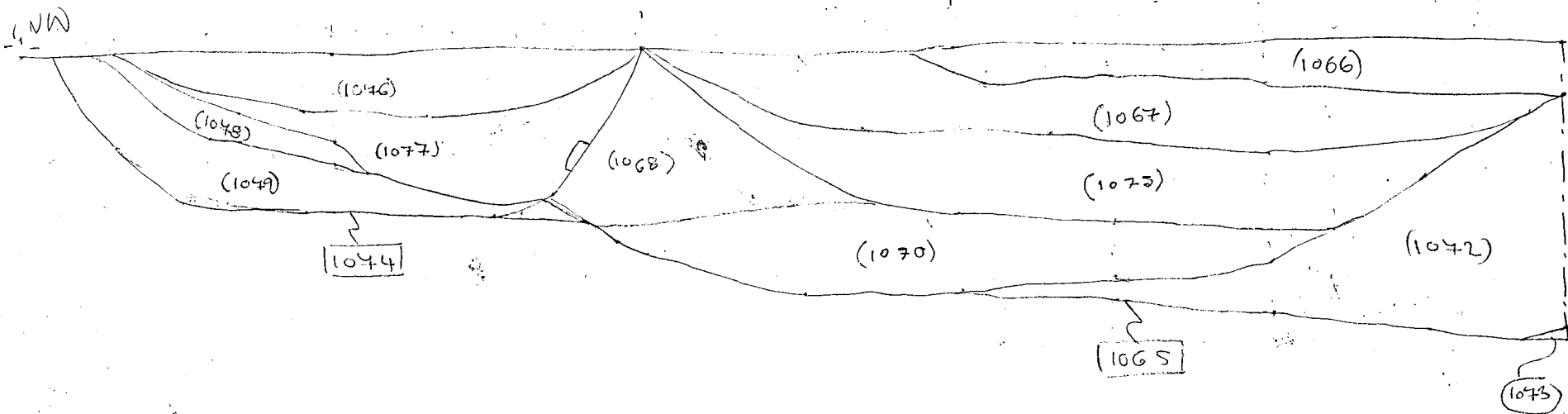
MARK 110
 S.1010

SDP 1010. B

SW FACING

SDP 1010. 4

SE



MAKILIO SIOLO

CONTINUED

DPS 1011.1
NE 150-98

SW FACING SECTION

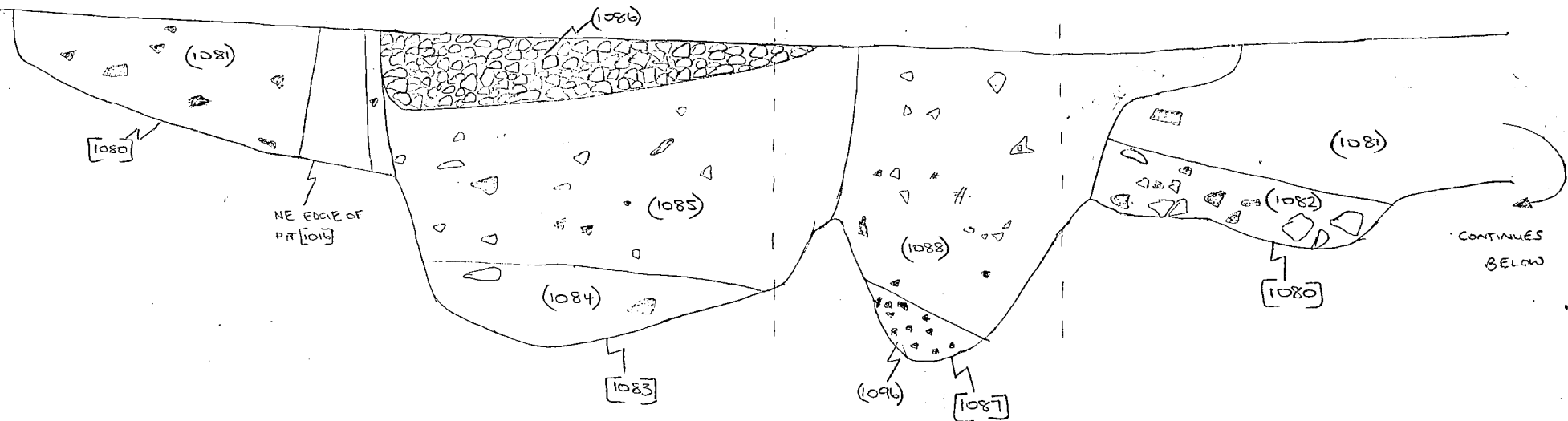
DPS 1011.2
SE

NW FACING SECTION

DPS 1011.3
SW

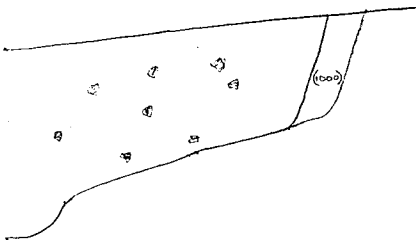
NE FACING SECTION

5



CONTINUES BELOW

NW
DPS 1011.4



- KEY
- - STONE
 - ▣ - CHALK
 - # - CHARCOAL
 - ⊠ - BONE

MAK110
S-1011
1220
28.01.10



Sheet

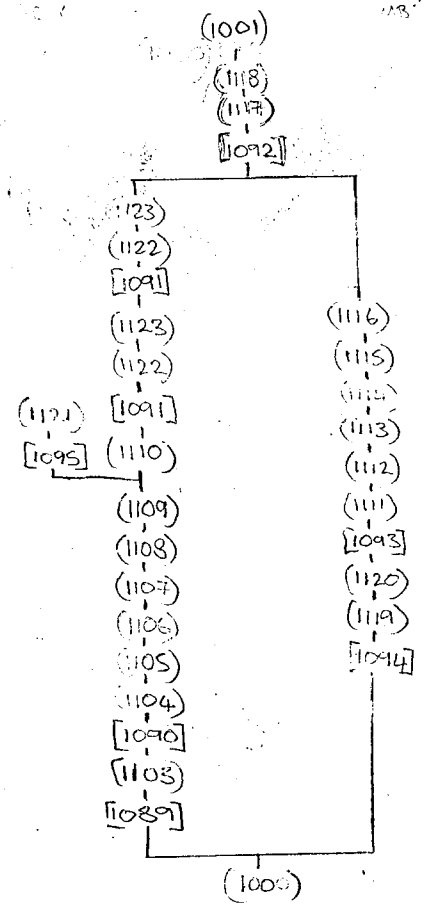
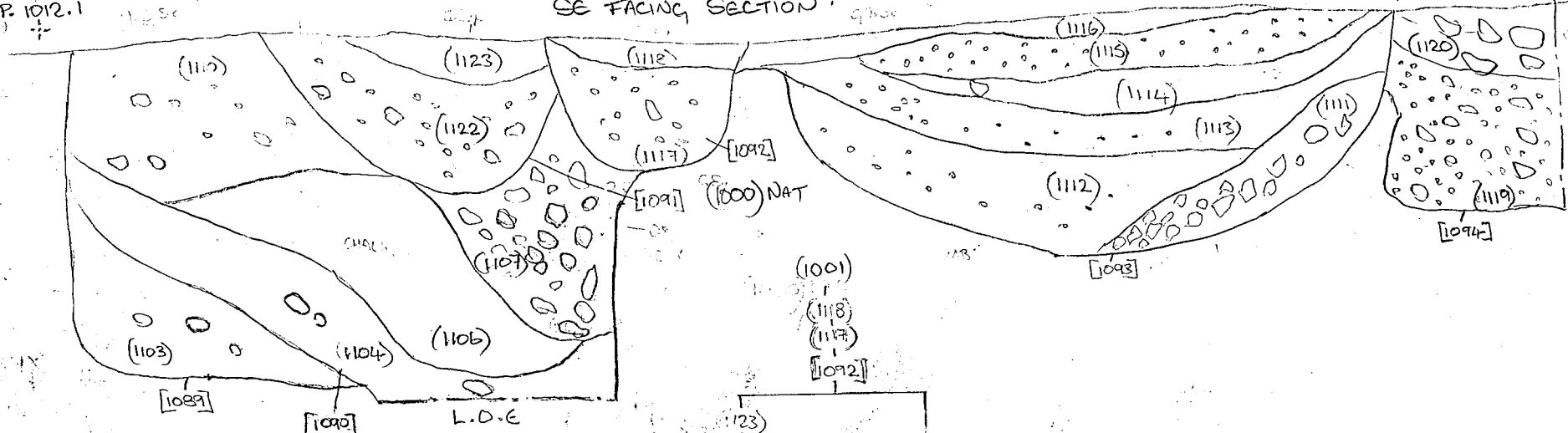
S.101.2 : SECTION OF PITS [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092] [1093] [1094]

SCALE 1:20
SECTION ON P.1002
EL 26/1/10

SDP.101.2 151.92
↑

SDP.101.1

SE FACING SECTION

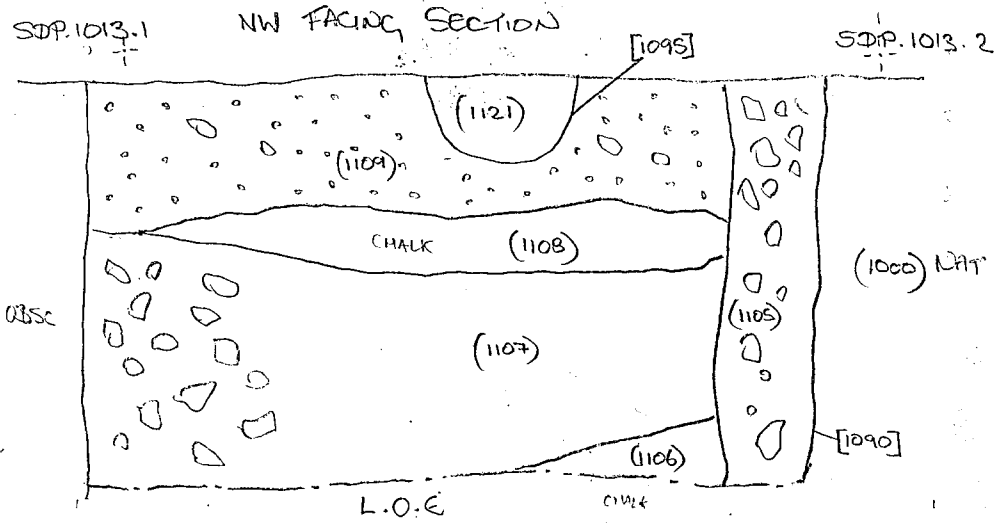


S.1013 SECTION OF PITS [1090] + [1095]

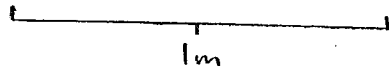
SCALE 1:20

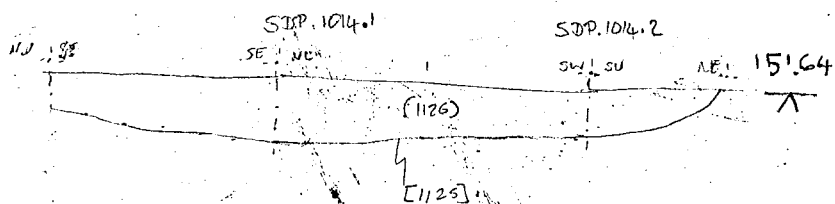
SECTION ON P. 1002

26/1/10

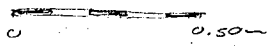


151.56 m³

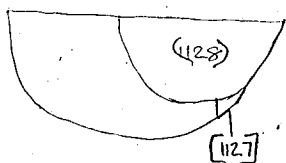




MAK10
 S. 1014
 [1125]
 1:20
 ASL
 2/2/10



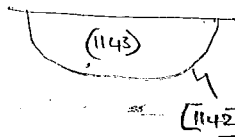
S-1015



MAK110
S-1015
1:20
LS
2/2/10
151.52 mud



S-1022

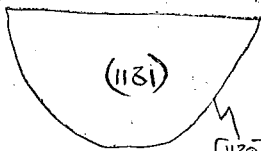


151.61

MAK110
S-1022
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1016

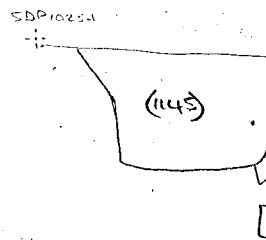


151.53 mud

MAK110
S-1016
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1023

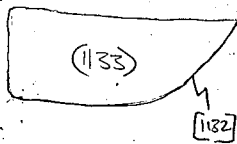


151.72

MAK110
S-1023
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1017

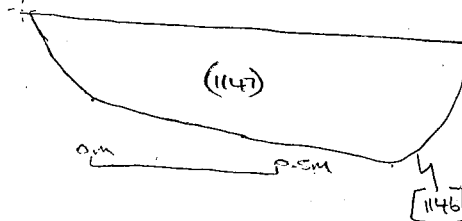


151.52 mud

MAK110
S-1017
1:20
LS
2/2/10



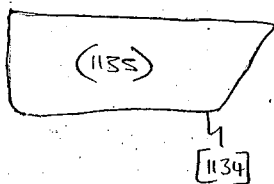
S-1024



151.61

MAK110
S-1024
1:20
LS
2/2/10

S-1018

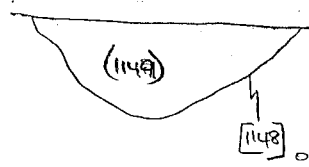


151.46

MAK110
S-1018
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1025

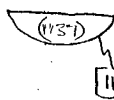


151.58

MAK110
S-1025
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1019

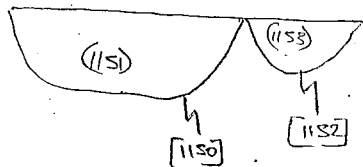


151.59

MAK110
S-1019
1:20
LS
2/2/10



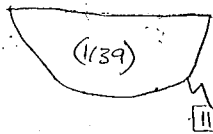
S-1026



151.14

MAK110
S-1026
1:20
LS
2/2/10

S-1020

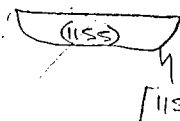


151.42

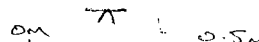
MAK110
S-1020
1:20
LS
2/2/10



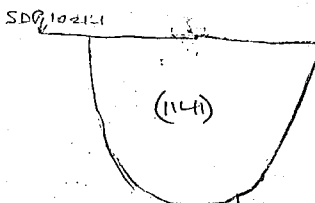
S-1027



151.52



S-1021

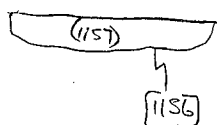


151.54

MAK110
S-1021
1:20
LS
2/2/10



S-1028



151.49

MAK110
S-1028
1:20
LS
2/2/10

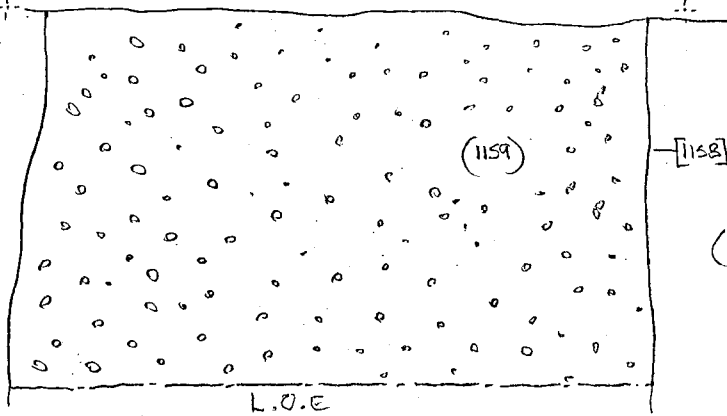


S. 1029 - SECTION OF
PIT [138]
SCALE - 1:20
SECTION ON P. 1002
SL 1/2/10

SDP. 1029.1 S.E. FACING SECTION

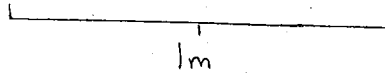
SDP 1029.2

151.02
7



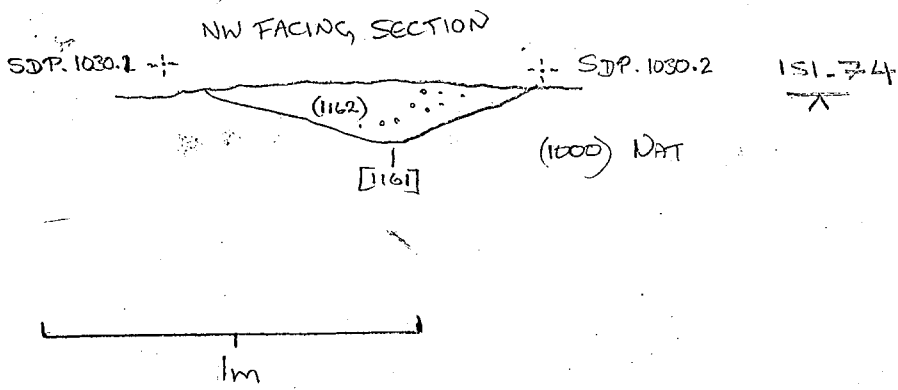
(1000) NAT

L.O.E



1m

S. 1030 - SECTION
OF PIT [1161]
SCALE 1:20
SECTION ON P. 1002
3/2/10

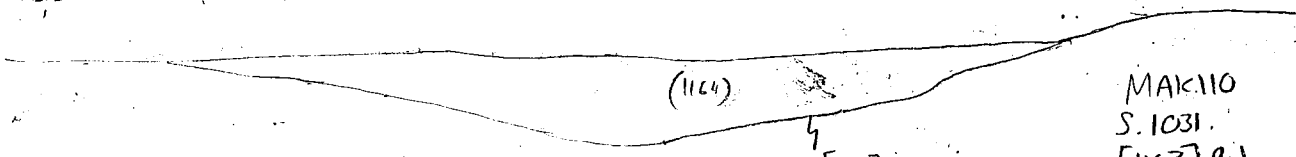


S. 1031

SDP. 1031.1
SW1

SDP. 1031.2
NE1

151.35mud
A



(1164)

[1163]

MAK110
S. 1031.
[1163] Pit
1:20
AV
2/2110

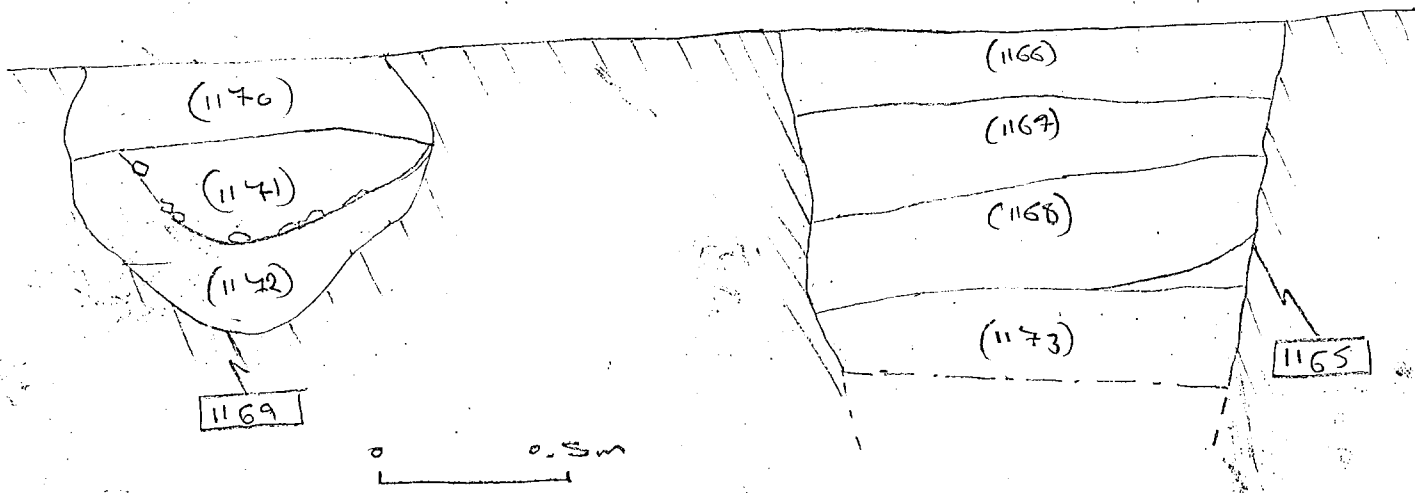
0 105m

MAR 1 10

NORTH WEST FACING SECTION

SW 50' 1032.2 151.35
T

S/O 1032.2 :- 151.35



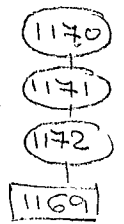
SECTION 1032

PTS [1165] [1169]

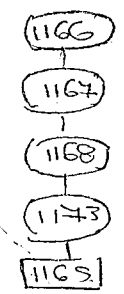
1:20

BSM
3-2-07

[1169] MATRIX



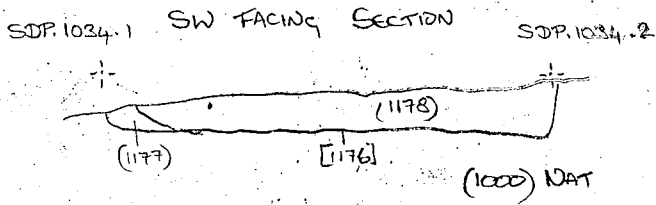
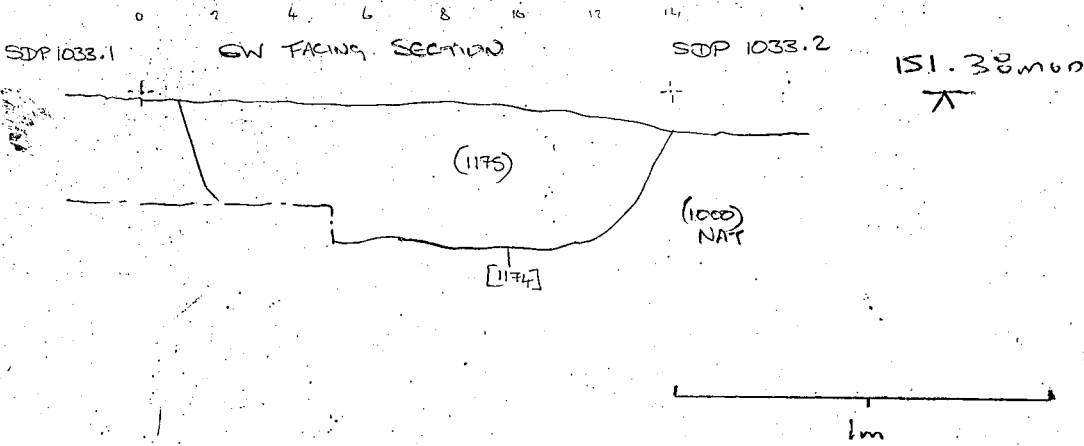
[1165] MATRIX



SECTION 1032

MAK110

S.1033 SECTION
OF PIT [1174]
SCALE 1:20
SECTION ON P.1002
3/2/10



S.1034 SECTION OF PIT [1176]
SCALE 1:20
SECTION ON P.1002
3/2/10

150.84

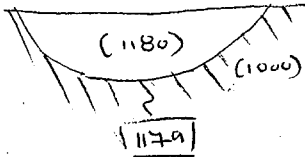
MAKI 1.0

S. 1035

WEST FACING

SOP 1035.1

150.64



SOP 1035.2 SECTION 1035

POST HOLE [1179]

1:20

BDM

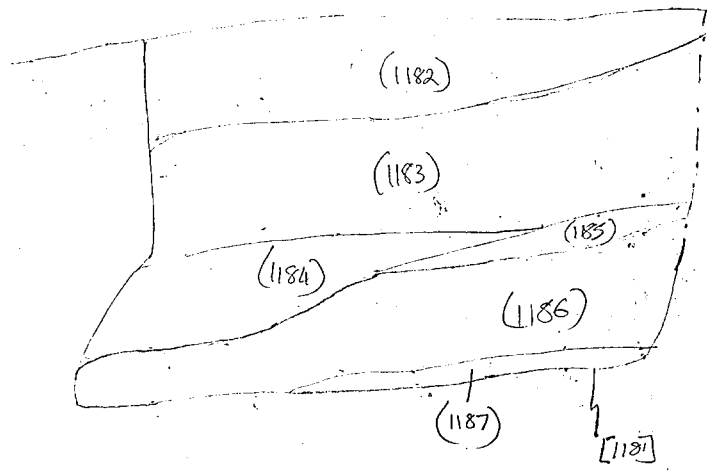
3-2-10



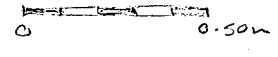
SIP. 1036.1
SE

SIP. 1036.2
NW

1 Sl. 74 MOD



MAK110
S.1036
Pit [1181] (Bell pit)
1:20
ASL
4/2/10



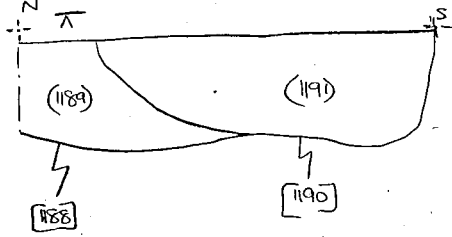
MAK110

S.1037

S.1037

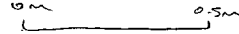
SDP.1037.1

SDP.1037.2



151.44
/

MAK110
S.1037
1520
LS
04.02.10



N.B - (1192) NOT IN SECTION

MAK110

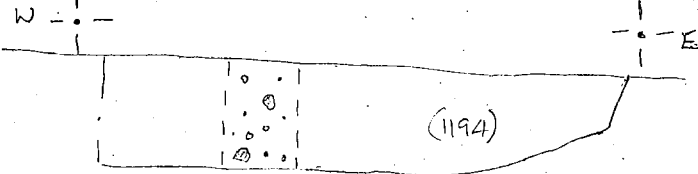
S.1038

1939

S.D.P. 1038.1

S.D.P. 1038.2

151.71



[1193]

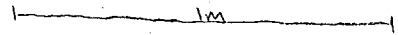
•• - Chalk
 ○ - Flint

MAK110

S.1038. Pit [1193]

1:20

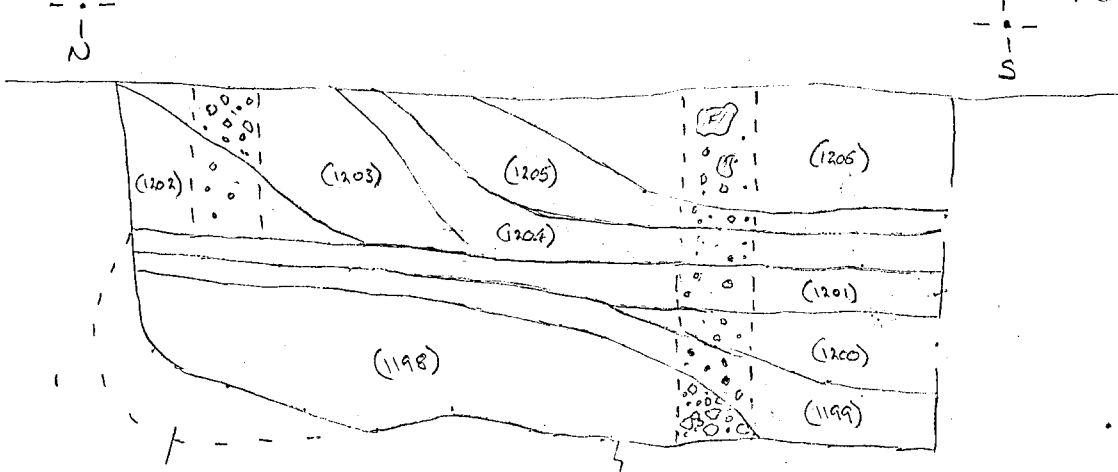
Pz 4/2/10



S.D.P. 1039.1

S.D.P. 1039.2

151.64



Edge probably undercuts
 in bell shape, not excavated,
 unsafe.

[1195]

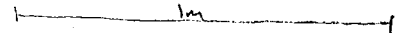
○ - Flint
 •• - Chalk

MAK110

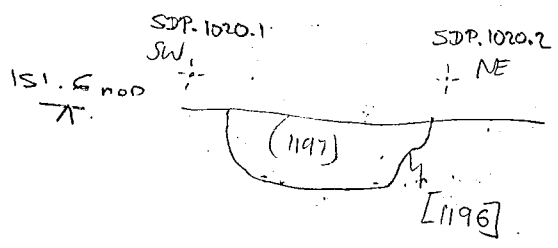
S.1039 Pit [1195]

1:20

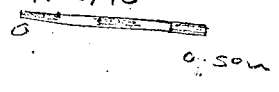
Pz 4/2/10



S. 10210



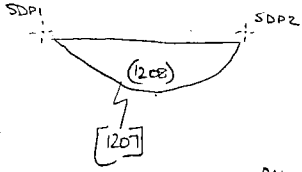
MAKIO
S. 10210
Post hole [1196]
1:20
ASJ
4/2/10



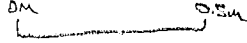
MAKI 10

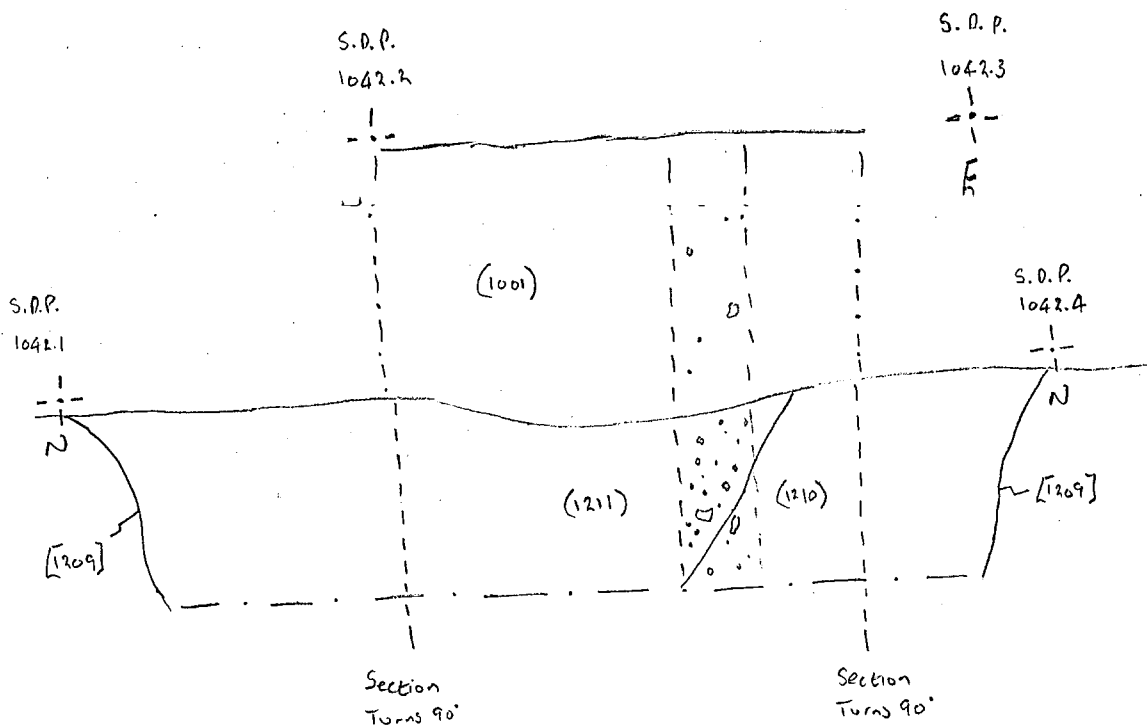
S-1041
S-1041

S1.09

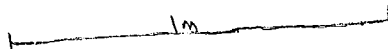


MAKI 10
S.1041
1:20
LS
04.02.10





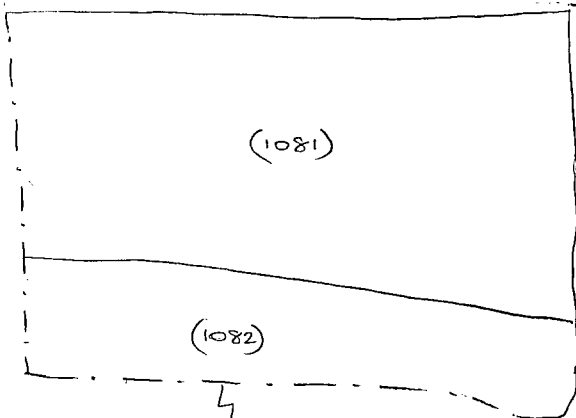
MAK110
 S.1042. Pit [1209] excavated against bulk
 1:20
 PL S/2/10



- (1001)
- (1211)
- (1210)
- [1209]

Sbp 1043.1

Sbp 1043.2



(1081)

(1082)

1080

MAK110
S.1043
1:20
LS
05.02.10

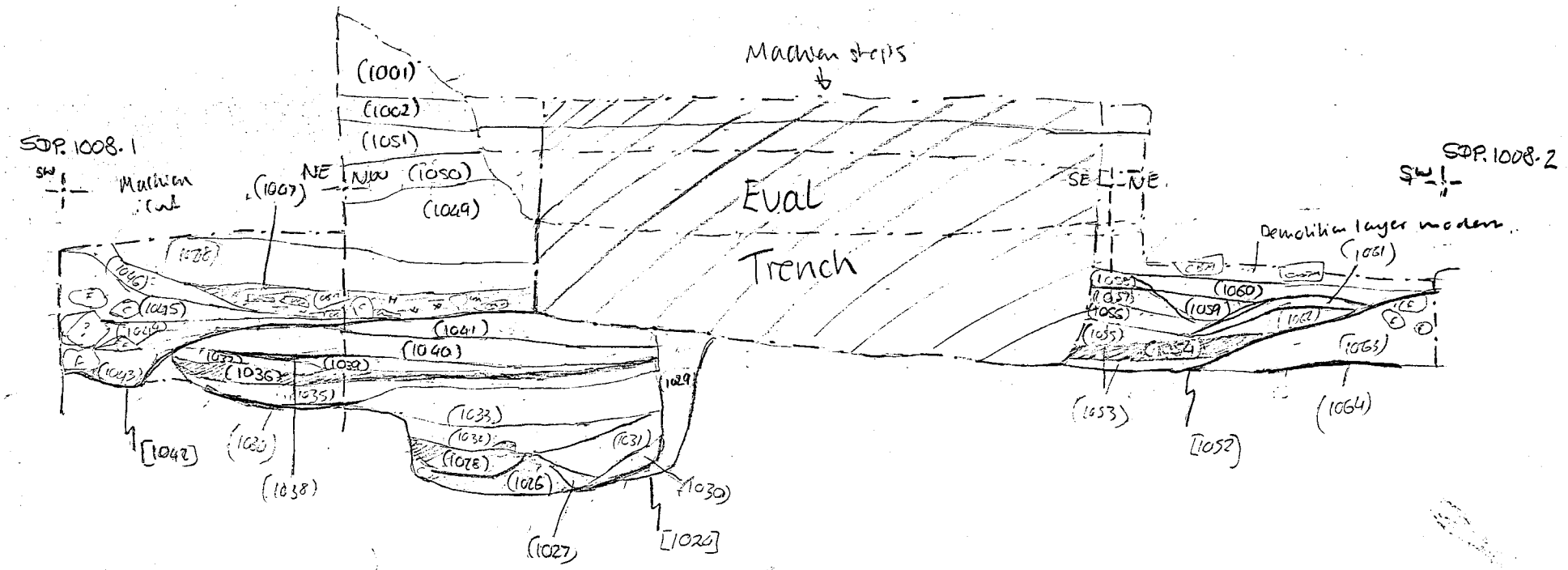
0m 0.5m

MARLBOROUGH KINGSWORTHY HILL HOUSE

MAK110

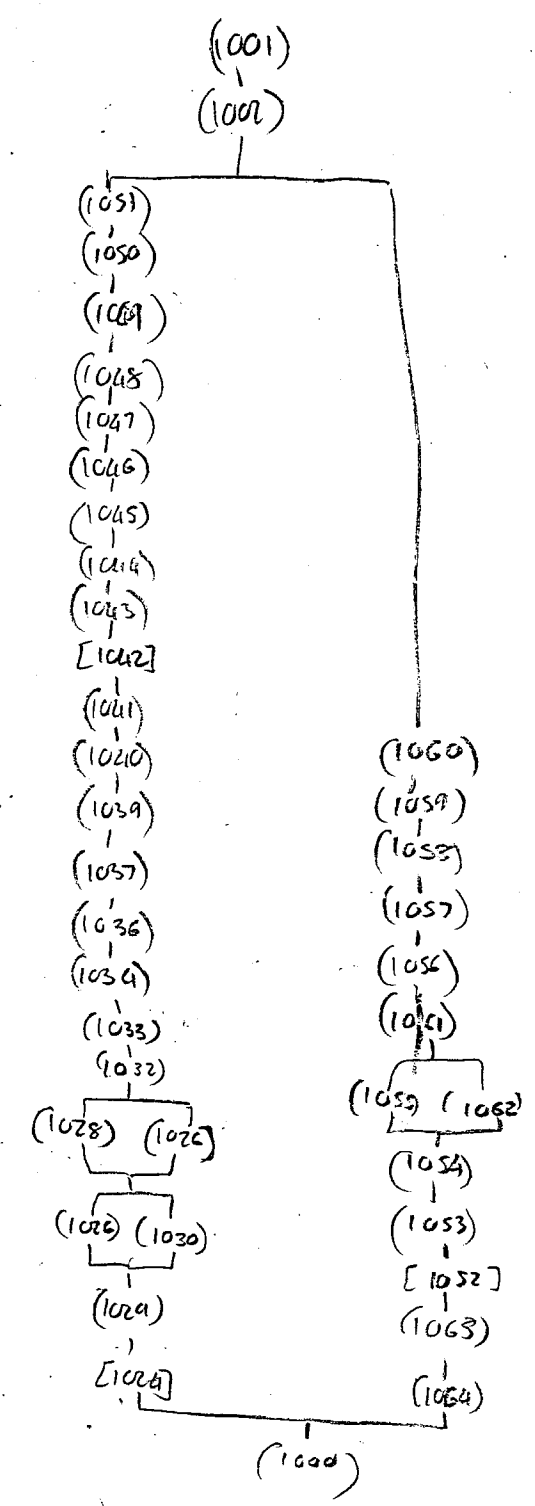
S.1008

1:20



Key
 (P) Flint
 (C) chalk
 * = Charcoal
 (CBM) = CBM
 — = Dark / charcoal / homogeneous deposit

MAK110
 S.1008
 Pits: [1042] [1024] + [1052]
 + Eval Trench
 1:20
 ASL
 27/1110



MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MAKI 10

Box 1 FILE 6

C. PRIMARY FINDS DATA

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 SCAN + 2 x disk copies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MAKI 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	✓
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MAK110

Box 1 FILE 7

C FINDS BOX + BAG LISTS PROVISIONAL

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 scan + 2 x diskopies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MAKI 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Finds Compendium

Site Code	Invoice Code	Site Name	Accession No	OAU No
MAKI 10	MAKIEX	Kingsbury Hill House, Malborough		

Finds materials summarised for Site Code: MAKI 10 and invoice code: MAKIEX

Material	No of Boxes	No Of Contexts	No Of Sherds	Total Weight (g)	Box Sizes	Box Numbers
Animal Bone	4	51	741	17605	4 x Size 1	B.01, B.02, B.03, B.04
CBM	6	34	240	27415	6 x Size 2	BM.01, BM.02, BM.03, BM.04, BM.05, BM.06
Clay Pipe	1	23	151	694	1 x Size 3	CP.01
Copper Alloy		1	1	0		FE.01
Flint		6	6	104		MISC.01 - mixed box
Glass		10	16	174		MISC.01 - mixed box
Iron	1	15	26	0	1 x Plastic size 8	FE.01
Pottery	2	50	379	9076	1 x Size 1 1 x Size 2	P.01, P.02
Shell		5	7	113		MISC.01 - mixed box
Slag		3	7	506		MISC.01 - mixed box
Stone	1	3	4	127	1 x Unboxed	MISC.01 - mixed box, ST.01
Totals:			1,578	55,814 g		

Total No of Boxes:

15 boxes +
1 miscellaneous boxes

Miscellaneous Box Sizes:

MISC.01 Size 3

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10					Material: Animal Bone						
Box Size Size 1					Box No	B.01	Accession No				
Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1009		12	1	Animal Bone	10						
1017		1	3	Animal Bone	39						
1026		1	1	Animal Bone	13						
1032		1	7	Animal Bone	177						
1033		1	7	Animal Bone	115						
1047		1	4	Animal Bone	52						
1048		1	5	Animal Bone	58						
1061		1	12	Animal Bone	542						
1066		3	56	Animal Bone	1122						
1067		1	15	Animal Bone	361						
1068		1	22	Animal Bone	263						
1070		2	33	Animal Bone	1176						
1073		1	1	Animal Bone	35						
1075		1	12	Animal Bone	311						
1076		3	40	Animal Bone	1022						
No of Contexts:		15	Total Bags:		31						
Total Objects:		219	Total Weight:		5296						

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Animal Bone
Box Size Size 1	Box No B.02 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1077		5	124	Animal Bone	4476						
1078		1	5	Animal Bone	122						

No of Contexts: 2 **Total Bags:** 6
Total Objects: 129 **Total Weight:** 4598

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Animal Bone
Box Size Size 1	Box No B.03 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1081		1	41	Animal Bone	653						
1082		1	13	Animal Bone	149						
1085		2	12	Animal Bone	252						
1088		1	37	Animal Bone	485						
1099		1	21	Animal Bone	314						
1102		2	38	Animal Bone	839						
1104		1	5	Animal Bone	136						
1106		1	2	Animal Bone	47						
1107		1	20	Animal Bone	366						
1112		1	15	Animal Bone	531						
1114		1	3	Animal Bone	12						
1115		1	13	Animal Bone	194						
1117		1	5	Animal Bone	56						
1120		1	1	Animal Bone	17						
1122		1	6	Animal Bone	72						
1130		1	3	Animal Bone	205						
1134		1	3	Animal Bone	286						

No of Contexts: 17 **Total Bags:** 19
Total Objects: 238 **Total Weight:** 4614

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Animal Bone
Box Size Size 1	Box No B.04 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1146		1	2	Animal Bone	15						
1159		1	13	Animal Bone	201						
1166		1	8	Animal Bone	90						
1167		2	4	Animal Bone	47						
1168		1	10	Animal Bone	73						
1170		1	4	Animal Bone	39						
1172		1	5	Animal Bone	80						
1173		1	1	Animal Bone	6						
1182		1	23	Animal Bone	477						
1183		1	25	Animal Bone	634						
1184		3	23	Animal Bone	740						
1185		1	7	Animal Bone	77						
1187		1	11	Animal Bone	333						
1192		1	5	Animal Bone	25						
1199		1	5	Animal Bone	81						
1206		1	6	Animal Bone	125						
1211		1	3	Animal Bone	54						

No of Contexts: 17 **Total Bags:** 20
Total Objects: 155 **Total Weight:** 3097

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1026		1	1	CBM	49						
1033		1	4	CBM	469						
1047		2	12	CBM	4597						

No of Contexts: 3 **Total Bags:** 4
Total Objects: 17 **Total Weight:** 5115

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.02 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1048		2	18	CBM	1460						
1061		1	3	CBM	96						
1068		1	2	CBM	58						
1076		1	13	CBM	2605						

No of Contexts:	4	Total Bags:	5
Total Objects:	36	Total Weight:	4219

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.03 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1076		1	10	CBM	2866						
1078		3	15	CBM	3144						

No of Contexts: 2 **Total Bags:** 4
Total Objects: 25 **Total Weight:** 6010

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.04 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1082		1	1	CBM	24						
1085		1	1	CBM	32						
1088		1	2	CBM	93						
1102		3	9	CBM	1419						
1104		1	1	CBM	13						
1112		1	1	CBM	87						
1114		1	1	CBM	12						
1115		1	1	CBM	421						
1120		1	1	CBM	109						
1122		1	3	CBM	315						
1130		1	1	CBM	21						
1166		1	6	CBM	384						
1167		2	8	CBM	260						
1168		1	2	CBM	46						
1170		1	2	CBM	173						
1171		1	1	CBM	269						
1172		1	1	CBM	18						
1173		1	1	CBM	108						
1178		1	1	CBM	129						
1182		1	6	CBM	287						

No of Contexts: 20 **Total Bags:** 23
Total Objects: 50 **Total Weight:** 4220

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.05 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1183		2	35	CBM	2615						
1184		1	11	CBM	546						
1185		2	26	CBM	3003						

No of Contexts: 3 **Total Bags:** 5
Total Objects: 72 **Total Weight:** 6164

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: CBM
Box Size Size 2	Box No BM.06 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1186		1	4	CBM	261						
1187		1	13	CBM	116						
1192		1	23	CBM	1310						

No of Contexts:	3	Total Bags:	3
Total Objects:	40	Total Weight:	1687

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Clay Pipe
Box Size Size 3	Box No CP.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1032		1	2	Clay Pipe	7						
1033		1	2	Clay Pipe	10						
1048		1	2	Clay Pipe	10						
1061		1	3	Clay Pipe	16						
1066		1	9	Clay Pipe	34						
1070		1	2	Clay Pipe	12						
1077		3	21	Clay Pipe	118						
1085		2	2	Clay Pipe	11						
1102		3	38	Clay Pipe	181						
1112		1	1	Clay Pipe	7						
1114		1	5	Clay Pipe	25						
1115		1	9	Clay Pipe	35						
1122		1	6	Clay Pipe	38						
1166		1	7	Clay Pipe	32						
1167		2	10	Clay Pipe	44						
1168		1	5	Clay Pipe	17						
1170		1	1	Clay Pipe	2						
1172		1	7	Clay Pipe	25						
1173		1	1	Clay Pipe	4						
1183		1	9	Clay Pipe	33						
1184		1	5	Clay Pipe	17						
1185		1	3	Clay Pipe	11						
1186		1	1	Clay Pipe	5						

No of Contexts: 23 **Total Bags:** 29
Total Objects: 151 **Total Weight:** 694

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code		MAKI 10				Material:		Iron			
Box Size		Plastic size 8				Box No		FE.01		Accession No	
Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1061		1	1	Copper Alloy Fitting	0						
1007		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
1009		1	4	Iron Nails	0						
1033		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
1047		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
1076		1	1	Iron Object	0						
1081		1	2	Iron Objects	0						
1088		1	1	Iron Fitting	0						
1088		1	2	Iron Nails	0						
1102		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
1112		1	2	Iron Nails	0						
1115		1	1	Iron Nail	0						
1168		1	1	Iron Sheet	0						
1182	3	1	1	Iron Knife	0						
1183		1	2	Iron Nails	0						
1184		1	2	Iron Objects	0						
1192		1	3	Iron Objects	0						
No of Contexts:		17	Total Bags:		17						
Total Objects:		27	Total Weight:		0						

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Miscellaneous
Box Size Size 3	Box No MISC.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1061		1	1	Flint	54						
1077		1	1	Flint	7	No of Contexts:		26	Total Bags:		26
1088		1	1	Flint	12	Total Objects:		38	Total Weight:		1024
1159		1	1	Flint	4						
1167		1	1	Flint	4						
1168		1	1	Flint	23						
1011		1	1	Glass	2						
1081		1	1	Glass	4						
1088		1	1	Glass	5						
1102		1	4	Glass	86						
1166		1	1	Glass	5						
1167		1	1	Glass	10						
1168		1	1	Glass	8						
1184		1	1	Glass	9						
1187		1	1	Glass	13						
1192		1	4	Glass	32						
1067		1	3	Shell	49						
1070		1	1	Shell	13						
1099		1	1	Shell	12						
1166		1	1	Shell	8						
1182		1	1	Shell	31						
1183		1	2	Slag	246						
1185		1	1	Slag	89						
1187		1	4	Slag	171						
1078		1	1	Stone	52						
1099		1	1	Stone	75						

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Pottery
Box Size Size 1	Box No P.01 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1011		1	2	Pottery	6	1117		1	2	Pottery	36
1017		1	10	Pottery	239						
1021		1	2	Pottery	14	No of Contexts:		28	Total Bags:		35
1026		2	2	Pottery	44	Total Objects:		261	Total Weight:		6119
1032		1	3	Pottery	57						
1033		1	9	Pottery	228						
1047		1	1	Pottery	76						
1048		1	8	Pottery	104						
1061		2	5	Pottery	68						
1066		1	3	Pottery	49						
1067		1	3	Pottery	128						
1070		3	4	Pottery	90						
1077		1	5	Pottery	133						
1078		1	2	Pottery	128						
1081		1	42	Pottery	758						
1082		1	26	Pottery	516						
1084		1	1	Pottery	12						
1085		2	26	Pottery	432						
1088		1	26	Pottery	586						
1099		1	14	Pottery	342						
1102		3	24	Pottery	558						
1104		1	21	Pottery	709						
1106		1	4	Pottery	184						
1107		1	8	Pottery	245						
1112		1	3	Pottery	237						
1114		1	1	Pottery	26						
1115		1	4	Pottery	114						

Box Contents Sheets

Site Code MAKI 10	Material: Pottery
Box Size Size 2	Box No P.02 Accession No

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1120		1	1	Pottery	33						
1122		1	9	Pottery	249						
1123		1	10	Pottery	1032						
1126		1	1	Pottery	16						
1132		1	1	Pottery	4						
1159		1	19	Pottery	365						
1166		1	13	Pottery	225						
1167		2	7	Pottery	134						
1168		1	9	Pottery	73						
1170		1	1	Pottery	2						
1172		1	5	Pottery	38						
1173		1	3	Pottery	68						
1178		1	1	Pottery	39						
1182		1	8	Pottery	105						
1183		32	8	Pottery	168						
1184		1	6	Pottery	81						
1187		1	1	Pottery	24						
1192		1	4	Pottery	67						
1194		1	3	Pottery	69						
1199		1	3	Pottery	60						
1206		1	2	Pottery	41						
1211		1	3	Pottery	64						

No of Contexts: 22 **Total Bags:** 54
Total Objects: 118 **Total Weight:** 2957

Box Contents Sheets**Site Code** MAK1 10**Material:** Stone**Box Size** Unboxed**Box No** ST.01**Accession No**

Context	SF No	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)	Context	SF Number	No of Bags	No of Objects	Material:	Weight (g)
1114	2	1	2	Stone Vessel frags	0						

No of Contexts: 1 **Total Bags:** 1

Total Objects: 2 **Total Weight:** 0



MARLBOROUGH KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE
MAR 110

Box 1 FILE 8

D. CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY, JANUS HOUSE, OSNEY MEAD, OXFORD, OX2 0ES

PART 1 FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter: OA

No. of Diazo Copies: 3 SCAN + 2 x disk copies

PART 2 TITLE/HEADINGS

Site Information:

Line 1: [OA] County:[WILTS] Parish:[MARLBOROUGH]

Site:[KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARK 10]

Site identifier/accession code may be included

Line 2: Fieldworker/Excavator's Name [S. LAWRENCE]

Line 3:

Classification of Material:

Tick if
Present

Index to Archive	
Introduction	
A: Final Report	
A: Publication Report	
B: Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X-rays	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E
1	Site Code: MAK110		Site Name: Marlborough, Kingsbury Hill House		
2					
3	Shot Number	View	Description	Initials	Date
4	0001	NW	Post hole [1002]	BDM	18/01/10
5	0002	NW	Post hole [1002]	BDM	18/01/10
6	0003	NW	Post hole [1004] (board says [1005])	BDM	18/01/10
7	0004	NW	Post hole [1004] (board says [1005])	BDM	18/01/10
8	0005	NW	Post hole [1006]	BDM	18/01/10
9	0006	NW	Post hole [1006]	BDM	18/01/10
10	0007	NW	Post hole [1008]	BDM	18/01/10
11	0008	NW	Post hole [1008]	BDM	18/01/10
12	0009	NW	Post hole [1010] (board says [1011])	BDM	18/01/10
13	0010	NW	Post hole [1010] (board says [1011])	BDM	18/01/10
14	0011		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
15	0012		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
16	0013		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
17	0014		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
18	0015		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
19	0016		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
20	0017		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
21	0018		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
22	0019		General site working shots	BDM	20/01/10
23	0020	SW	Wall support bank [1012]	LS	21/01/10
24	0021	SW	Wall support bank [1012]	LS	21/01/10
25	0022	NW	Wall 1015	LS	21/01/10
26	0023	NE	S. 1006, pit [1016]	LS	25/01/10
27	0024	NE	S. 1006, pit [1016]	LS	25/01/10
28	0025	N	S. 1007, post holes [1018] & [1020]	LS	25/01/10
29	0026	N	S. 1007, post holes [1018] & [1020]	LS	25/01/10
30	0027	SW	Pits [1022] & [1023]	SL	25/01/10
31	0028	SW	Pits [1022] & [1023]	SL	25/01/10
32	0029	NE	S. 1008	ASL	26/01/10
33	0030	NE	S. 1008	ASL	26/01/10
34	0031		Working shot	ASL	26/01/10
35	0032		Working shot	ASL	26/01/10
36	0033		Working shot	ASL	26/01/10
37	0034		Working shot	ASL	26/01/10
38	0035		Working shot	ASL	26/01/10
39	0036	NE	S. 1010, pits [1065] [1074]	BDM	27/01/10
40	0037	NE	S. 1010, pits [1065] [1074]	BDM	27/01/10
41	0038		Working shot	BDM	27/01/10
42	0039	E	S. 1010, pits [1065] [1074]	BDM	27/01/10
43	0040	E	S. 1010, pits [1065] [1074]	BDM	27/01/10
44	0041	NE	S. 1011, pits [1080] [1083]	LS	28/01/10
45	0042	NE	S. 1011, pits [1080] [1083]	LS	28/01/10
46	0043	SE	S. 1011, pit [1087]	LS	28/01/10
47	0044	SE	S. 1011, pit [1087]	LS	28/01/10
48	0045	SW	S. 1011, pits [1080] [1087]	LS	28/01/10
49	0046	SW	S. 1011, pits [1080] [1087]	LS	28/01/10
50	0047	NW	S. 1012, pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092]	SC	28/01/10
51	0048	NW	S. 1012, pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092]	SC	28/01/10
52	0049	NW	S. 1012, pits [1090] [1095]	SC	28/01/10

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E
53	0050	NW	S. 1012, pits [1090] [1095]	SC	28/01/10
54	0051	NE	S. 1013, pits [1093] [1094]	SC	28/01/10
55	0052	NE	S. 1013, pits [1093] [1094]	SC	28/01/10
56	0053	NE	S. 1014, pit [1125]	ASL	28/01/10
57	0054	NE	S. 1014, pit [1125]	ASL	28/01/10
58	0055	NW	S. 1029, pit [1158]	SC	01/02/10
59	0056	NW	S. 1029, pit [1158]	SC	01/02/10
60	0057	NE	S. 1015 & 1016, post holes [1127] & [1130]	LS	02/02/10
61	0058	NE	S. 1015 & 1016, post holes [1127] & [1130]	LS	02/02/10
62	0059	NE	S. 1017 & S. 1018, post holes [1132] & [1134]	LS	02/02/10
63	0060	NE	S. 1017 & S. 1018, post holes [1132] & [1134]	LS	02/02/10
64	0061	NE	S. 1020, 1021, 1022 & 1019, post holes [1138] [1140] [1136] & [1142]	LS	02/02/10
65	0062	NE	S. 1020, 1021, 1022 & 1019, post holes [1138] [1140] [1136] & [1142]	LS	02/02/10
66	0063	NE	S. 1026 & S. 1028 [1150] [1152] & [1156]	LS	02/02/10
67	0064	NE	S. 1026 & S. 1028 [1150] [1152] & [1156]	LS	02/02/10
68	0065	NE	S. 1027, 1025 & 1024, [1146] [1148] [1154]	LS	02/02/10
69	0066	NE	S. 1027, 1025 & 1024, [1146] [1148] [1154]	LS	02/02/10
70	0067	E	S. 1023 [1144]	LS	02/02/10
71	0068	E	S. 1023 [1144]	LS	02/02/10
72	0069	NW	Post hole group 1160	LS	02/02/10
73	0070	NW	Post hole group 1160	LS	02/02/10
74	0071	SE	S. 1030, pit [1161]	SC	02/02/10
75	0072	SE	S. 1030, pit [1161]	SC	02/02/10
76	0073	NW	S. 1031, pit [1163]	ASL	02/02/10
77	0074	NW	S. 1031, pit [1163]	ASL	02/02/10
78	0075	NW	S. 1033, pit [1174]		03/02/10
79	0076	NW	S. 1033, pit [1174]		03/02/10
80	0077	SE	S. 1032, pit [1165]	BDM	03/02/10
81	0078	SE	S. 1032, pit [1165]	BDM	03/02/10
82	0079	SE	S. 1032, pit [1169]	BDM	03/02/10
83	0080	SE	S. 1032, pit [1169]	BDM	03/02/10
84	0081	W	S. 1034, [1176] (board says S. 1033)	BDM	03/02/10
85	0082	W	S. 1034, [1176] (board says S. 1033)	BDM	03/02/10
86	0083	E	S. 1035, post hole [1179]	SC	03/02/10
87	0084	E	S. 1035, post hole [1179]	SC	03/02/10
88	0085	SW	S. 1031, bell pit [1181] (board says S. 1036)	ASL	04/02/10
89	0086	SW	S. 1031, bell pit [1181] (board says S. 1036)	ASL	04/02/10
90	0087		S. 1031, bell pit [1181] (board says S. 1036)	ASL	04/02/10
91	0088	SE	S. 1037, pits [1188] & [1190]	LS	04/02/10
92	0089	SE	S. 1037, pits [1188] & [1190]	LS	04/02/10
93	0090	N	S. 1038, pit [1193]	PL	04/02/10
94	0091	N	S. 1038, pit [1193]	PL	04/02/10
95	0092	E	S. 1039, pit [1195]	PL	04/02/10
96	0093	E	S. 1039, pit [1195]	PL	04/02/10
97	0094	NW	S. 1040, post hole [1196]	ASL	04/02/10
98	0095	NW	S. 1040, post hole [1196]	ASL	04/02/10
99	0096	NE	S. 1041, post hole [1207]	LS	04/02/10
100	0097	NE	S. 1041, post hole [1207]	LS	04/02/10
101	0098	SE	S. 1042, pit [1209]	PL	05/02/10
102	0099	SE	S. 1042, pit [1209]	PL	05/02/10

Sheet1

	A	B	C	D	E
103	0100	N	Working shot	PL	05/02/10
104	0101	SE	[1080] slot in quarry pit	LS	05/02/10
105	0102	SE	[1080] slot in quarry pit	LS	05/02/10
106	0103		Various shots of site		05/02/10
107	0104		Various shots of site		05/02/10
108	0105		Various shots of site		05/02/10
109	0106		Various shots of site		05/02/10
110	0107		Various shots of site		05/02/10
111	0108		Various shots of site		05/02/10
112	0109		Various shots of site		05/02/10
113	0110		Various shots of site		05/02/10



DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE

MAK110

SITE NAME

Kingbury Hill house Marlborough

Date	Shot number	View	Context(s)	Geo-Ref (tick)	Initials
18-01-10	1	NW	1002] POST HOLE 1x0.3m	WB	BDM
	2		" "	NB	
	3		[1004]	WB	
	4		" "	NB	
	5		[1006]	WB	
	6		" "	NB	
	7		[1008]	WB	
	8		" "	NB	
	9		[1000]	WB	BDM
	10		" "	NB	BDM
20-1-10	"	"	GEN SITE WORKING SHOTS		BDM
	12				
	13				
	14				
	15				
	16				
	17				
	18				
20-1-10	19				BDM
21-01-10	20	SW	Wall support bank [1012]	WB	LS
	21	"	" "	NB	"
	22	NW	Wall [1015] 1x1m		LS
25-01-10	23	E	Pit [1014] 1x0.5m	WB	LS
	24	"	" "	NB	
	25	N	Postholes [1018] [1020]	WB	
	26	"	" "	NB	
	27	SW	Pits [1022] + [1023] 1x2m	WB	B
	28	"	" "	NB	"
26/01/10	29	NE	S.1008 1x2m	WB	AK
	30	NE	" "	NB	
	31		WORKING SHOTS		
	32				
	33				
	34				
	35				
27/01/10	36	S	S.1010 PITS [1065] 1074]	NB	BDM
	37	S	" "	NB	BDM
	38		WORKING SHOTS	WB	BDM



DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE

MAK1 10

SITE NAME

KINGSBURY Hill HOUSE MARLBOROUGH

Date	Shot number	View	Context(s)	Geo-Ref (tick)	Initials
27-01-10	39	E	S.1010 PITS [1065] [1067]	WB	BDM
"	40	E	← →	NB	BDM
28-01-10	41	NE	PITS [1080] [1083] 1x2m S.1011	WB	LS
	42	E	↓	NB	↓
	43	SE	Pit [1087] 1x1m	WB	↓
	44	"	↓	NB	↓
	45	SW	PITS [1080] [1087] 1x2m	WB	↓
	46	"	↓	NB	↓
	47	W	S.1012 Pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092] 1x2m	WB	↓
	48	"	"	WB	↓
	49	W	S.1012 Pits [1090] [1095] 1x2m	WB	↓
	50	"	"	WB	↓
	51	E	S.1013 Pits [1093] [1094] 1x2m	WB	↓
	52	"	"	WB	↓
	53	E	S.1014 Pit [1125] 1x1m 1x0.5m	WB	AK
	54	↓	↓	NB	↓
1/2/10	55	NW	S.1029 Pit [1158] 1x2m	WB	SB
"	56	"	"	WB	↓
2/2/10	57	NE	S.1015, S.1016 Pits [1127] [1130] 1x1m 2x0.5m	WB	LS
	58	↓	↓	NB	↓
	59	↓	S.1017, 1018 Pits [1132] [1134] 2x0.5m	WB	↓
	60	↓	↓	NB	↓
	61	↓	S.1020, 1021, 1022, 1099 [1138] [1140] [1156] [1142]	WB	↓
	62	↓	4x0.5m	NB	↓
	63	↓	S.1026, 1028 [1150] [1152] [1156] 1x1m 1x0.5m	NB	↓
	64	↓	↓	NB	↓
	65	↓	S.1027, S.1025, S.1024 [1146] [1148] [1154] 2x0.5m	NB	↓
	66	↓	↓	NB	↓
	67	E	S.1026 S.1023 [1144] 1x0.5m	WB	↓
	68	↓	↓	NB	↓
	69	NW	Posthole gap [1160] 1x2m	WB	LS
	70	"	"	NB	"
	71	SE	Pit [1161]	WB	SB
	72	"	"	WB	↓
	73	NW	Pit [1163] S.1031 1x2m	WB	AK
	74	↓	↓	NB	↓
3/2/10	75	N	S.1033 Pit [1174]	"	
	76	"	"	"	



DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE MAK110	SITE NAME KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE MARLBOROUGH
----------------------------	--

Date	Shot number	View	Context(s)	Geo-Ref (tick)	Initials
3-2-10	77	SE	PIT [1165] S. 1032 1x2	WB	RB
↓	78	↓	"	NB	↓
↓	79	↓	PIT [1169] S. 1032 1x1	WB	↓
↓	80	SE	"	NB	RB
↓	81	E	P.H. 1179 S. 1035 1x0.5	WB	↓
↓	82	E	"	NB	↓
	83	NW	S. 1034 [1176] 1x0.50m	WB	B
	84	"	"	WB	"
4/2/10	85	SW	S. 1031 Bell pit [1181] 1x2m	WB	AL
↓	86	↓	"	NB	↓
↓	87	Down	"	NB	↓
↓	88	SE	Pits [1188] [1190] S. 1037 1x1m	WB	LS
↓	89	"	"	NB	"
↓	90	N	Pit [1193] S. 1038 1x1m	WB	R
↓	91	"	"	NB	↓
↓	92	E	Pit [1195] S. 1039 1x2m	WB	↓
↓	93	"	"	NB	↓
↓	94	SW	PH [1196] S. 1040 1x0.5m	WB	AL
↓	95	↓	"	NB	↓
↓	96	E	Posthole [1207] S. 1041	WB	LS
↓	97	"	"	NB	"
5/2/10	98	S	Pit [1209] S. 1042 1x1m	WB	R
↓	99	"	"	NB	"
↓	100	N	Working Shoe		"
"	101	SE	[1030] Slot in quarry pit in situ	NB	LS
"	102	"	"	NB	"
	103		Various Shots of Site		
	104				
	105				
	106				
	107				
	108				
	109				
	110				

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAK110** SITE NAME **Kingsbury Hill house, Marlborough** FILM NO. **1**

Camera number **21** Lens number _____ Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
18.01.10	0	—	10 shot	DM
	1	NW	[1002] Post hole 1x0.3m	WB
	2	↓	↓	NB
	3	↓	↓	NB
	4	↓	[1004]	WB
	5	↓	↓	NB
	6	↓	↓	NB
	7	↓	[1006]	WB
	8	↓	↓	NB
	9	↓	↓	NB
	10	↓	[1008]	WB
	11	↓	↓	NB
	12	↓	↓	NB
	13	↓	[1010]	NB
	14	↓	↓	NB
	15	↓	↓	NB
20.01.10	16	SW	Wall support bank [1012] 1x0.5m	WB LS
	17	↓	↓	NB
	18	↓	↓	NB
25.01.10	19	E	Pit [1016] 1x0.5m	WB LS
	20	↓	↓	NB
	21	↓	↓	NB
	22	N	Postholes [1018] [1020]	WB
	23	↓	↓	NB
	24	↓	↓	NB
	25	SW	Pit [1022] + [1023] 1x2m	WB B
	26	↓	↓	WB
	27	↓	↓	"
26/01/10	28	NE	S.1008 1x2m	WB AY
	29	↓	↓	NB
	30	↓	↓	NB
27/01/10	31	S	S1010 PITS [1065] [1074] 1x2m	WB DM
	32	↓	↓	NB
	33	↓	↓	NB
	34	E	↓	WB
	35	↓	↓	NB
	36	↓	↓	NB
	37			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE: MAIK 10

SITE NAME: KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE, MARLBOROUGH

FILM NO. 2

Camera number 21

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0		ID SHOT	
28.01.10	1	E	S.1011 Pits [1080] [1083] 1x2m NB	LS
	2	NE	↓ NB	↓
	3	NE	↓ NB	↓
	4	SE	Pit [1087] 1x1m NB	↓
	5	↓	↓ NB	↓
	6	↓	↓ NB	↓
	7	SW	Pits [1087] [1080] 1x2m NB	↓
	8	↓	↓ NB	↓
	9	↓	↓ NB	↓
	10	W	S.1012 Pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092] 1x2m WB	LS
	11	↓	↓ WB	↓
	12	↓	↓ "	↓
	13	W	S.1012 Pits [1093] [1094] 1x2m WB	↓
	14	↓	↓ WB	↓
	15	↓	↓ "	↓
	16	E	S.1013 Pits [1090] + [1095] 1x2m WB	↓
	17	↓	↓ WB	↓
	18	↓	↓ "	↓
	19	E	S.1014 Pit [1125] 1x1m 1x0.5m WB	ASK
	20	↓	↓ NB	↓
	21	↓	↓ NB	↓
2/2/10	22	NW	S.1029 Pit [1158] 1x2m WB	LS
	23	↓	↓ WB	↓
	24	↓	↓ "	↓
	25	NE	S.1015, S.1016 PM [1127] [1130] 2x0.5m 4x1m WB	LS
	26	↓	↓ NB	↓
	27	↓	↓ NB	↓
	28	↓	S.1017, 1018 PM [1132] [1134] 2x0.5m WB	↓
	29	↓	↓ NB	↓
	30	↓	↓ NB	↓
	31	↓	S.1020, 1021, 1022, 1019 [1138] [1140] [1136] [1142] 4x0.5m WB	↓
	32	↓	↓ NB	↓
	33	↓	↓ NB	↓
	34	↓	S.1026, 1028 [1150] [1152] [1155] 1x1m 1x0.5m WB	↓
	35	↓	↓ NB	↓
	36	↓	↓ NB	↓
	37		Finish	



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAR 10**

SITE NAME **KINGSBURY HILL SCHOOL, MARLBORO**

FILM NO. **#3**

Camera number **21**

Lens number

Black & white / ~~color~~

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
2/2/10	0		spot	ALL
	1	NF	[1146] [1148] [1154] 1x1x0.5m	NS LS
	2	↓	↓	NS ↓
	3	↓	↓	NS ↓
	4	W	[1147] 1x0.5m	NS LS
	5	↓	↓	NS ↓
	6	↓	↓	NS ↓
	7	NW	Posthole group [1160] 1x1x2m	NS LS
	8	↓	↓	NS ↓
	9	↓	↓	NS ↓
	10	SE	Pit [1161]	NS S
	11	↓	↓	NS ↓
	12	↓	↓	" ↓
	13	NW	Pit [1163] S.1031 1x2m	NS S
	14	↓	↓	NS ↓
	15	↓	↓	NS ↓
3/2/10	16	N	Pit [1174] S.1033	NS S
	17	↓	↓	NS ↓
	18	↓	↓	" ↓
	19	SE	Pit [1165] S.1032 1x2m	NS S
	20	↓	↓	NS ↓
	21	↓	↓	NS ↓
	22	SE	Pit [1169] S.1032 1x1m	NS S
	23	↓	↓	NS ↓
	24	↓	↓	NS ↓
	25	NW	Pit [1176] 1x0.50m	NS S
	26	↓	↓	NS ↓
	27	↓	↓	" ↓
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
	32		finish	
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAK10** SITE NAME _____ FILM NO. **4**

Camera number _____ Lens number _____ Black & white / **colour**

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials	
3/2/10	0		ID SHOT	AR	
↓	1	SW	S.1031 Bell Pit [1187] 1x2m	WB ↓	
↓	2	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	3	↓	↓	NB ↓	
4/2/10	4	SE	S.1037 Pits [1188] [1190] 1x1m	WB LS ↓	
↓	5		↓	NB ↓	
↓	6		↓	NB ↓	
↓	7	N	Pit [1193] S.1038 1x1m	WB PL ↓	
↓	8	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	9	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	10	E	Pit [1195] S.1039 1x2m	WB ↓	
↓	11	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	12	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	13	SW	Pit [1196] S.1040 1x0.5m	WB AR ↓	
↓	14	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	15	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	16	E	Posthole [1207] S.1041 1x0.5m	WB LS ↓	
↓	17	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	18	↓	↓	NB ↓	
5/2/10	19	S	Pit [1209] S.1042 1x1m	WB PL ↓	
↓	20	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	21	↓	↓	NB ↓	
	22	SF	Slot - quarry pit [1050] 1x1m	WB LS ↓	
	23	↓	↓	NB ↓	
	24	↓	↓	NB ↓	
	25	Various Shots of Site			
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				
	31				
	32				
	33				
	34				
	35				
	36				
	37				



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAK110** SITE NAME *Kingsbury hill house, Marlborough* FILM NO. **1**

Camera number **21** Lens number _____ Black & white / colour **()**

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
18-01-10	0	—	ID SHOT	BDM
↓	1	NV	[1002] POST HOLE 1x0.3m	NB
	2		↓	NB
	3		↓	NB
	4		[1004]	NB
	5		↓	NB
	6		↓	NB
	7		[1006]	NB
	8		↓	NB
	9		↓	NB
	10		[1008]	NB
	11		↓	NB
	12		↓	NB
	13		[1000]	NB
	14		↓	NB
	15		↓	NB
20-01-10 20-01-10	16	SW	Wall support bank [1012] 1x0.5m	NB LS
↓	17		↓	NB
	18		↓	NB
	19	E	Pit [1016] 1x0.5m	NB LS
	20		↓	NB
↓	21		↓	NB
	22	N	Post holes [1018] [1020]	NB
	23		↓	NB
	24		↓	NB
	25	SW	Pits [1022] + [1023] 1x2m	NB
	26		↓	NB
	27		↓	NB
↓	28	NE	S. 1008 1x2m	NB
	29		↓	NB
	30		↓	NB
↓	31	S	S. 1010 PITS [1065] [1074] 1x2m	NB
	32		↓	NB
	33		↓	NB
	34	E		NB
	35		↓	NB
	36		↓	NB
	37			



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAK1 10**

SITE NAME **KINGSBURY HILL HOUSE, WALLBOROUGH**

FILM NO. **2**

Camera number **21**

Lens number

Black & white / **colour**

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0		ID SHOT	
	1	E	S.1011 Pits [1080] [1083] 1x2m	NR
	2	NE	↓	NR
	3	NE	↓	NR
	4	SE	Pit [1087] 1x1m	NR
	5	↓	↓	NR
	6	↓	↓	NR
	7	SW	Pits [1087] [1080] 1x2m	NR
	8	↓	↓	NR
	9	↓	↓	NR
	10	W	S.1012 Pits [1089] [1090] [1091] [1092] 1x2m	WB SL
	11	↓	↓	WB
	12	↓	↓	"
	13	W	S.1012 Pits [1090] [1095] 1x2m	WB
	14	↓	↓	WB
	15	↓	↓	"
	16	E	S.1013 Pits [1093] [1095] 1x2m	WB
	17	↓	↓	WB
	18	↓	↓	"
	19	E	S.1014 Pit [1125] 8. 1x1m 1x0.5m	NR AX
	20	↓	↓	NR
	21	↓	↓	NR
2/2/10	22	NW	S.1029 Pit [1158] 1x2m	WB SE
	23	↓	↓	WB
	24	↓	↓	"
	25	NE	S.1015, S.1016 Pits [1127] [1180] 1x1m 2x0.5m	NR LS
	26	↓	↓	NR
	27	↓	↓	NR
	28	↓	S.1017, 1018 Pit [1132] [1134] 2x0.5m	WB
	29	↓	↓	NR
	30	↓	↓	NR
	31	↓	S.1020, 1021, 1022, 1019 Pits [1138] [1140] [1136] [1142] 4x0.5m	NR
	32	↓	↓	NR
	33	↓	↓	NR
	34	↓	S.1026, 1028 [1150] [1152] [1156] 1x1m 1x0.5m	WB
	35	↓	↓	NR
	36	↓	↓	NR
	37		Finish	



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE MAK10

SITE NAME Kingsbury Hill school, Marl. b.

FILM NO. #3

Camera number 21

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
2/2/10	0		ID SPLOT	AL
	1	NE	[1146] [1148] [1154] 2x1m 2x0.5m	LS
	2	↓	↓	↓
	3	↓	↓	↓
	4	W	[1144] 1x0.5m	LS
	5	↓	↓	↓
	6	↓	↓	↓
	7	NW	Posthole group [1160] 1x1x2m	LS
	8	↓	↓	↓
	9	↓	↓	↓
	10	SE	Pit [1161]	SE
	11	↓	↓	
	12	↓	↓	
	13	W	S.1031 [1163] 1x2m Pit	ABZ
	14	↓		↓
	15	↓		↓
3/2/10	16	N	S.1033 Pit [1174]	S
	17	↓	↓	↓
	18	↓	↓	↓
	19	SE	PIT [1165] S.1032 1x2m	BM
	20	↓	↓	↓
	21	↓	↓	↓
	22	SE	PIT [1169] S.1032 1x1m	↓
	23	↓	↓	↓
	24	↓	↓	↓
	25	NW	Pit [1176] 1x0.50m	
	26	↓	↓	
	27	↓	↓	
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

FINISH



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **MAK110**

SITE NAME

FILM NO. **4**

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials	
3/2/10	0	/	1 DSHOT		
↓	1	SEW	S.1031 [1181] Bell Pit 1x2m	WB APZ	
↓	2	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	3	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	4	SE	Pits [1088] [1090] S.1037 1x1m	WB LS	
↓	5	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	6	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	7	N	Pit [1193] S.1038 1x1m	WB RZ	
↓	8	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	9	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	10	E	Pit [1195] S.1039 1x2m	WB ↓	
↓	11	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	12	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	13	SW	Pit [1196] S.1040 1x0.5m	WB APZ	
↓	14	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	15	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	16	E	Posthole [1207] S.1041 1x0.5m	WB LS	
↓	17	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	18	↓	↓	NB ↓	
5/2/10	19	S	Pit [1209] S.1043 1x1m	WB RZ	
↓	20	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	21	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	22	SE	Slot in pp [1085] 1x1m	WB LS	
↓	23	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	24	↓	↓	NB ↓	
↓	25	Various Shots of Site			
↓	26	↓			
↓	27				
↓	28				
↓	29				
↓	30				
↓	31				
↓	32				
↓	33				
↓	34				
↓	35				
↓	36				
↓	37				